



INDEX

| Management and Administration |
|---|
| Registered Office and Directors |
| Company Information |
| Statement of Authorised Corporate Director's ("ACD") and Depositary's Responsibilities |
| Important Notes3-4 |
| Report of the ACD to the Shareholders |
| Statement of Disclosure to the Auditors |
| Sub-Fund Cross-Holdings |
| Directors' Statement |
| AIFMD Disclosures5 |
| Report of the Depositary to the Shareholders |
| Independent Auditor's Report |
| Report of the Independent Auditor to the Shareholders6-7 |
| Premier Miton Multi-Asset Funds |
| Aggregated Notes to the Financial Statements8-5 |
| Premier Miton Diversified Balanced Growth Fund |
| Fund Information |
| Synthetic Risk and Reward Indicator |
| Leverage |
| Investment Objective and Policy |
| Investment Review |
| Portfolio of Investments |
| Statement of Total Return, Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders & Balance Sheet |
| Notes to the Financial Statements |
| Distribution Tables |
| Premier Miton Diversified Cautious Growth Fund |
| Fund Information25-26 |
| Synthetic Risk and Reward Indicator27 |
| Leverage27 |
| Investment Objective and Policy |
| Investment Review |
| Portfolio of Investments |
| Statement of Total Return, Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders & Balance Sheet |
| Notes to the Financial Statements |
| Distribution Tables |
| |

| Premier Wilton Diversified Dynamic Growth Fund | |
|--|-------|
| Fund Information | 41-4 |
| Synthetic Risk and Reward Indicator | 4 |
| Leverage | 4 |
| nvestment Objective and Policy | 4 |
| nvestment Review | 43-4 |
| Portfolio of Investments | 45-4 |
| Statement of Total Return, Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders & Balance Sheet | 4 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 49-5 |
| Distribution Tables | 54 |
| Premier Miton Diversified Growth Fund | |
| | 55.5 |
| Fund Information | |
| Synthetic Risk and Reward Indicator | |
| Leverage | |
| Investment Objective and Policy | |
| nvestment Review | 57-58 |
| Portfolio of Investments | 59-6 |
| Statement of Total Return, Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders & Balance Sheet | 6 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 63-6 |
| Distribution Tables | 6 |
| Premier Miton Diversified Income Fund | |
| Fund Information | 70-7 |
| Synthetic Risk and Reward Indicator | |
| Leverage | |
| Investment Objective and Policy | |
| nvestment Review | |
| Portfolio of Investments | |
| Statement of Total Return, Statement of Change in Net Assets | |
| Attributable to Shareholders & Balance Sheet | |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | |
| Distribution Tables | 84 |
| Premier Miton Multi-Asset Distribution Fund | |
| Fund Information | 85-8 |
| Synthetic Risk and Reward Indicator | 8 |
| Leverage | 8 |
| nvestment Objective and Policy | 8 |
| nvestment Review | 88-8 |
| Portfolio of Investments | 90-9 |
| Statement of Total Return, Statement of Change in Net Assets | |
| Attributable to Shareholders & Balance Sheet | |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 93-9 |
| Distribution Tables | 98-99 |
| | |

INDEX

Premier Miton Multi-Asset Global Growth Fund

| Fund Information | 100-101 |
|--|---------|
| Synthetic Risk and Reward Indicator | 102 |
| Leverage | 102 |
| Investment Objective and Policy | 102 |
| Investment Review | 102-103 |
| Portfolio of Investments | 104-105 |
| Statement of Total Return, Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders & Balance Sheet | 106 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 107-111 |
| Distribution Tables | 112 |

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

The Authorised Corporate Director ("ACD") and registered office of Premier Miton Multi-Asset Funds ("the Company"):

PREMIER PORTFOLIO MANAGERS LIMITED

Eastgate Court, High Street, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 3DE

Premier Portfolio Managers Limited is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority ("FCA") and is a member of The Investment Association ("IA"). Premier Fund Managers Limited and Premier Portfolio Managers Limited are members of the 'Premier Miton Investors' Marketing group and subsidiaries of Premier Miton Group Plc.

DIRECTORS OF THE ACD:

Mike O'Shea lan West Piers Harrison Rosamond Borer Gregor Craig Niamh Dempsey Robert Colthorpe (Non-Executive Director) William Smith (Non-Executive Director)

INVESTMENT ADVISER:

Premier Fund Managers Limited is the Investment Adviser to Premier Miton Multi-Asset Funds.

DEPOSITARY:

Northern Trust Global Services SE, UK Branch 50 Bank Street, Canary Wharf, London, E14 5NT

Authorised by the Prudential Regulation Authority and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority and the Prudential Regulation Authority.

AUDITOR:

KPMG LLP 15 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London, E14 5GL

ADMINISTRATOR & REGISTRAR:

Northern Trust Global Services SE, UK Branch 50 Bank Street, Canary Wharf, London, E14 5NT

COMPANY INFORMATION

The Premier Miton Multi-Asset Funds is an Investment Company with Variable Capital under regulation 12 of the Open-Ended Investment Company Regulations and incorporated in England and Wales under registered number IC000139 and authorised by the Financial Conduct Authority with effect from 3 December 2001. Shareholders of the Company are not liable for the debts of the Company. At the year end, the Company contained seven sub-funds, Premier Miton Diversified Balanced Growth Fund, Premier Miton Diversified Cautious Growth Fund, Premier Miton Diversified Dynamic Growth Fund, Premier Miton Diversified Income Fund, Premier Miton Multi-Asset Distribution Fund, and Premier Miton Multi-Asset Global Growth Fund.

The Company is a non-UCITS retail scheme which complies with the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook and is structured as an umbrella company so that different sub-funds may be established from time to time by the ACD with the approval of the FCA and the agreement of the Depositary.

Effective from 22 July 2014, the Company is now classified as an Alternative Investment Fund ("AIF") under the Alternative Investment Fund Manager's Directive ("AIFMD").

STATEMENT OF AUTHORISED CORPORATE DIRECTOR'S AND DEPOSITARY'S RESPONSIBILITIES IN RELATION TO THE ACCOUNTS OF THE SCHEME

The Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook published by the FCA, ("the COLL Rules") require the Authorised Corporate Director ("ACD") to prepare financial statements for each annual accounting year, which give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company and of the net income and the net gains on the property of the Company for the year. In preparing the financial statements, the ACD is responsible for:

- selecting suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- following UK accounting standards, including FRS 102 The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland;
- complying with the disclosure requirements of the Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds issued by the Investment Management Association in May 2014;
- keeping proper accounting records which enable it to demonstrate that the financial statements as prepared comply with the above requirements;
- assessing the Company's and its sub-funds' ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern;
- using the going concern basis of accounting unless they either intend to liquidate the Company or its sub-funds or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so:
- such internal control as they determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; and
- taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

The ACD is responsible for the management of the Company in accordance with its Instrument of Incorporation, the Prospectus and the COLL Rules.

IMPORTANT NOTES

Value Assessment Report

It is our duty as Authorised Fund Manager ("AFM") to act in the best interests of our investors. As part of fulfilling this duty, we need to consider whether the charges taken from our funds are justified in the context of the overall service and value that we provide to our investors. The FCA have introduced new rules requiring the Boards of AFMs to consider robustly and in detail whether they are delivering value for money to their investors and to explain the assessment annually in a Value Statement made available to the public. The Value Assessment Report is available on the Premier Miton website www.premiermiton.com and can be found within the Literature section of the website under Funds, select any of the sub-funds of the Premier Miton Multi-Asset Funds, Regulatory documents. The Value Assessment Report will be published before 30 April each year and will cover the period 1 January to 31 December for the previous year.

Income Smoothing

The Prospectus for Premier Miton Multi-Asset Funds currently allows for 'income smoothing' on the Premier Miton Diversified Income Fund and Premier Miton Multi-Asset Distribution Fund. This means that for these subfunds the ACD may smooth the regular distributions paid during the year. This will be achieved by carrying over the income received in a period which has income above the average income expectations in order to supplement the income received in a later period which has a lower level of income.

OEIC & Fund Name Changes

On 27 November 2020, 'Miton' was added to the name of the Fund to reflect the merger of Premier Asset Management Group plc and Miton Group plc which took place in November 2019 to form the Premier Miton Group.

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Premier Multi-Asset Funds has been renamed Premier Miton Multi-Asset Funds, Premier Diversified Balanced Growth Fund, Premier Diversified Cautious Growth Fund, Premier Diversified Dynamic Growth Fund, Premier Diversified Income Fund, Premier Multi-Asset Distribution Fund, and Premier Multi-Asset Global Growth Fund have been renamed to Premier Miton Diversified Balanced Growth Fund, Premier Miton Diversified Cautious Growth Fund, Premier Miton Diversified Dynamic Growth Fund, Premier Miton Diversified Growth Fund, Premier Miton Diversified Income Fund, Premier Miton Multi-Asset Distribution Fund, and Premier Miton Multi-Asset Global Growth Fund.

Impact of COVID-19

The outbreak of COVID-19 since the start of January 2020 has had a significant impact on the way of life of people all over the world and on global financial markets and economic stability. The ACD remains focused on achieving their fund's specific longer term objectives and are continuing to actively manage their funds, including taking advantage of new investment opportunities arising from the current financial markets volatility, looking after clients and their assets. To keep the team safe and ensure that Premier Portfolio Managers Ltd can operate business as usual, the ACD is following the guidance of the authorities in each region. In line with that guidance, colleagues in the UK are now working remotely and Premier Portfolio Managers Ltd is operating business as usual.

In line with the Premier Portfolio Managers Ltd flexible working policy, team members are equipped with the technology and support to work remotely. All core processes can be undertaken remotely, and the IT infrastructure can support large-scale remote working in the event of disruption. The dealers have the technology to support remote working, as do the investment teams. The remote-working technologies have been designed and deployed in a way that replicates the same key system controls that are operational in the office environment. The ongoing oversight of outsourced arrangements includes a periodic review of the outsourcer's business-continuity processes, as well as testing to ensure that the risk of disruption is minimised.

Specifically related to COVID-19, Premier Portfolio Managers Ltd is in regular contact with key providers, which are supplying updates on their own plans and circumstances. Premier Portfolio Managers Ltd is currently satisfied with the plans of all of key providers, and continue to monitor developments closely.

The Premier Miton COVID-19 client update is available on the Premier Miton website www.premiermiton.com and can be found on the home page: COVID-19 updates.

Going Concern Assessment

Due to the ongoing uncertainty and current volatility in the financial markets, the following statement has been provided for the Premier Miton Multi-Asset Funds: The ACD is not aware of any material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt upon the Premier Miton Multi-Asset Funds ability to continue as a going concern.

REPORT OF THE ACD TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF THE COMPANY

The ACD, as sole director, presents its report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year from 1 March 2020 to 28 February 2021.

The Company is a non-UCITS scheme which complies with the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook. The shareholders are not liable for the debts of the Company.

The Investment Objectives and Policies of each sub-fund of the Company are covered in the section for each sub-fund. The sub-funds of an umbrella company should be invested as if they were a single company. The names and addresses of the ACD, the Depositary, the Registrar and the Auditor are detailed on page 3.

In the future there may be other sub-funds of the Company. As a sub-fund is not a legal entity, if the assets attributable to any sub-fund were insufficient to meet the liabilities attributable to it, the shortfall might have to be met out of the assets attributable to one or more other sub-funds of the Company.

Where a sub-fund invests in other Collective Investment Schemes, the maximum annual management fee that may be charged to that Collective Investment Scheme is 5% of the net asset value of such a scheme, however, it is expected that the actual annual management fee will not exceed 2%.

STATEMENT OF DISCLOSURE TO THE AUDITORS

So far as the ACD is aware, there is no relevant audit information of which the Company's Auditors are unaware. Additionally, the ACD has taken all the necessary steps that they ought to have taken as ACD in order to make themselves aware of all relevant audit information and to establish that the Company's Auditors are aware of that information.

SUB-FUND CROSS HOLDINGS

At the year end, none of the shares in the sub-funds were held by any other sub-funds or the Company.

DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

In accordance with the Regulations, we hereby certify the report on behalf of the Directors of Premier Portfolio Managers Limited.

Gregor Craig Director (of the ACD)

30 June 2021

Ian West
Director (of the ACD)

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

AIFMD DISCLOSURES

The provisions of the Alternative Investment Fund Managers Directive ("AIFMD") took effect on 22nd July 2014. That legislation requires the AIFM to establish and maintain remuneration policies for its staff which are consistent with and promote sound and effective risk management.

The AIFM is part of a larger group of companies within which remuneration policies are the responsibility of a Remuneration Committee comprised entirely of non-executive directors. That committee has established a remuneration policy which sets out a framework for determining the level of fixed and variable remuneration of staff, including maintaining an appropriate balance between the two.

Arrangements for variable remuneration within the group are calculated primarily by reference to the performance of each individual and the profitability of the relevant business unit. The policies are designed to reward long term performance and long term profitability.

Within the group, all staff are employed by the parent company with none employed directly by the AIFM. The costs of a number of individuals are allocated between the entities within the group based on the expected amount of time devoted to each.

in the activities of the AIFs, including those whose time is allocated between group entities, for the financial year ending 30 September 2020, is analysed below:

The total remuneration of those individuals who are fully or partly involved

Fixed Remuneration £2,269,821 Variable Remuneration £1,405,261

Total £3,675,082 FTE Number of staff: 31

11 of the staff members included in the total remuneration figures above are considered to be senior management or others whose actions may have a material impact on the risk profile of the funds. The table below provides an alternative analysis of the remuneration data.

Aggregate remuneration of:

Senior management £57,538
Staff whose actions may have a material impact on the funds £1,381,224

Other £2,236,320 **Total** £3,675,082

The staff members included in the above analysis support all the funds managed by the AIFM. It is not considered feasible or useful to attempt to apportion these figures to individual funds.

The management has reviewed the general principles of the Remuneration Policy and its application in the last year which has resulted in no material changes to the Policy.

REPORT OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE SHAREHOLDERS FOR THE YEAR FROM 1 MARCH 2020 TO 28 FEBRUARY 2021 FOR PREMIER MITON DIVERSIFIED BALANCED GROWTH FUND, PREMIER MITON DIVERSIFIED CAUTIOUS GROWTH FUND, PREMIER MITON DIVERSIFIED DYNAMIC GROWTH FUND, PREMIER MITON DIVERSIFIED GROWTH FUND, PREMIER MITON DIVERSIFIED INCOME FUND, PREMIER MITON MULTI-ASSET DISTRIBUTION FUND, AND PREMIER MITON MULTI-ASSET GLOBAL GROWTH FUND AS SUB-FUNDS OF PREMIER MITON MULTI-ASSET FUNDS ('THE COMPANY')

The Depositary must ensure that the Company is managed in accordance with the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook, and, from 22 July 2014 the Investment Funds Sourcebook, the Open-Ended Investment Companies Regulations 2001 (SI 2001/1228), as amended, the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, as amended, (together "the Regulations"), the Company's Instrument of Incorporation and Prospectus (together "the Scheme documents") as detailed below.

The Depositary must in the context of its role act honestly, fairly, professionally, independently and in the interests of the Company and its investors.

The Depositary is responsible for the safekeeping of all custodial assets and maintaining a record of all other assets of the Company in accordance with the Regulations.

The Depositary must ensure that:

- the Company's cash flows are properly monitored and that cash of the Company is booked into the cash accounts in accordance with the Regulations;
- the sale, issue, repurchase, redemption and cancellation of shares are carried out in accordance with the Regulations;
- the value of shares of the Company are calculated in accordance with the Regulations;
- any consideration relating to transactions in the Company's assets is remitted to the Company within the usual time limits;
- the Company's income is applied in accordance with the Regulations; and
- the instructions of the Alternative Investment Fund Manager ("the AIFM") are carried out (unless they conflict with the Regulations).

The Depositary also has a duty to take reasonable care to ensure that the Company is managed in accordance with the Regulations and the Scheme documents in relation to the investment and borrowing powers applicable to the Company.

Having carried out such procedures as we consider necessary to discharge our responsibilities as Depositary of the Company, it is our opinion, based on the information available to us and the explanations provided, that in all material respects the Company, acting through the AIFM:

- (i) has carried out the issue, sale, redemption and cancellation, and calculation
 of the price of the Company's shares and the application of the Company's
 income in accordance with the Regulations and the Scheme documents of
 the Company; and
- (ii) has observed the investment and borrowing powers and restrictions applicable to the Company.

Northern Trust Global Services SE, UK Branch Trustee & Depositary Services 30 June 2021

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

REPORT OF THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF PREMIER MITON MULTI-ASSET FUNDS ('THE COMPANY')

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of the Company for the year ended 28 February 2021 which comprise the Statements of Total Return, the Statements of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders, the Balance Sheets, the Related Notes and Distribution Tables for each of the Company's sub-funds listed on page 3 and the accounting policies set out on page 8.

In our opinion the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view, in accordance with UK accounting standards, including FRS 102 The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland, of the financial position of each of the sub-funds as at 28 February 2021 and of the net revenue and the net capital gains on the property of each of the sub-funds for the year then ended; and
- have been properly prepared in accordance with the Instrument of Incorporation, the Statement of Recommended Practice relating to UK Authorised Funds, and the COLL Rules.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) ("ISAs (UK)") and applicable law. Our responsibilities are described below. We have fulfilled our ethical responsibilities under, and are independent of the Company in accordance with, UK ethical requirements including the FRC Ethical Standard.

We have received all the information and explanations which we consider necessary for the purposes of our audit and we believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is a sufficient and appropriate basis for our opinion.

Going concern

The Authorised Corporate Director has prepared the financial statements on the going concern basis as they do not intend to liquidate the company or its sub-funds or to cease its operations, and as they have concluded that the company's and its sub-funds' financial position means that this is realistic. They have also concluded that there are no material uncertainties that could have cast significant doubt over its ability to continue as a going concern for at least a year from the date of approval of the financial statements ("the going concern period").

In our evaluation of the Authorised Corporate Director's conclusions, we considered the inherent risks to the Company's and its sub-funds' business model and analysed how those risks might affect the Company's and its subfunds' financial resources or ability to continue operations over the going concern period.

Our conclusions based on this work:

- we consider that the Authorised Corporate Director's use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements is appropriate;
- we have not identified, and concur with the Authorised Corporate Director's assessment that there is not, a material uncertainty related to events or conditions that, individually or collectively, may cast significant doubt on the Company's and its sub-funds' ability to continue as a going concern for the going concern period.

However, as we cannot predict all future events or conditions and as subsequent events may result in outcomes that are inconsistent with judgements that were reasonable at the time they were made, the above conclusions are not a guarantee that the Company or its sub-funds will continue in operation.

Fraud and breaches of laws and regulations - ability to detect

Identifying and responding to risks of material misstatement due to fraud.

To identify risks of material misstatement due to fraud ("fraud risks") we assessed events or conditions that could indicate an incentive or pressure to commit fraud or provide an opportunity to commit fraud. Our risk assessment procedures included:

- Enquiring of directors as to the Company's high-level policies and procedures to prevent and detect fraud, as well as whether they have knowledge of any actual, suspected or alleged fraud;
- Assessing the segregation of duties in place between the ACD, the Depositary, the Administrator and the investment manager/adviser; (use term used by entity to refer to portfolio manager);
- Reading ACD board minutes

As required by auditing standards, we perform procedures to address the risk of management override of controls, in particular the risk that management may be in a position to make inappropriate accounting entries. On this audit we do not believe there is a fraud risk related to revenue recognition because the revenue is principally non-judgemental and based on publicly available information, with limited opportunity for manipulation. We did not identify any additional fraud risks.

We evaluated the design and implementation of the controls over journal entries and other adjustments and made inquiries of the Administrator about inappropriate or unusual activity relating to the processing of journal entries and other adjustments. We substantively tested all material post-closing entries and, based on the results of our risk assessment procedures and understanding of the process, including the segregation of duties between the ACD and the Administrator, no further high-risk journal entries or other adjustments were identified.

Identifying and responding to risks of material misstatement due to non-compliance with laws and regulations

We identified areas of laws and regulations that could reasonably be expected to have a material effect on the financial statements from our general commercial and sector experience and through discussion with the ACD and the Administrator (as required by auditing standards) and discussed with the Directors the policies and procedures regarding compliance with laws and regulations.

The potential effect of these laws and regulations on the financial statements varies considerably.

Firstly, the Company is subject to laws and regulations that directly affect the financial statements including financial reporting legislation (including related authorised fund legislation maintained by the Financial Conduct Authority) and taxation legislation and we assessed the extent of compliance with these laws and regulations as part of our procedures on the related financial statement items.

Secondly, the Company is subject to many other laws and regulations where the consequences of non-compliance could have a material effect on amounts or disclosures in the financial statements, for instance through the imposition of fines or litigation. We identified the following areas as those most likely to have such an effect: money laundering, data protection and bribery and corruption legislation recognising the Company's activities. Auditing standards limit the required audit procedures to identify non-compliance with these laws and regulations to enquiry of the Directors and the Administrator and inspection of regulatory and legal correspondence, if any. Therefore if a breach of operational regulations is not disclosed to us or evident from relevant correspondence, an audit will not detect that breach.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Context of the ability of the audit to detect fraud or breaches of law or regulation

Owing to the inherent limitations of an audit, there is an unavoidable risk that we may not have detected some material misstatements in the financial statements, even though we have properly planned and performed our audit in accordance with auditing standards. For example, the further removed non-compliance with laws and regulations is from the events and transactions reflected in the financial statements, the less likely the inherently limited procedures required by auditing standards would identify it.

In addition, as with any audit, there remained a higher risk of non-detection of fraud, as these may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal controls. Our audit procedures are designed to detect material misstatement. We are not responsible for preventing non-compliance or fraud and cannot be expected to detect non-compliance with all laws and regulations.

Other information

The Authorised Corporate Director is responsible for the other information presented in the Annual Report together with the financial statements. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and, accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion or, except as explicitly stated below, any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

Our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether, based on our financial statements audit work, the information therein is materially misstated or inconsistent with the financial statements or our audit knowledge. Based solely on that work:

- we have not identified material misstatements in the other information;
- in our opinion the information given in the Authorised Corporate Director's Report is consistent with the financial statements.

Matters on which we are required to report by exception

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matters where under the COLL Rules we are required to report to you if, in our opinion:

- proper accounting records for the Company have not been kept; or
- the financial statements are not in agreement with the accounting records.

Authorised Corporate Director's responsibilities

As explained more fully in their statement set out on page 3, the Authorised Corporate Director is responsible for: the preparation of financial statements which give a true and fair view; such internal control as they determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; assessing the Company and its sub-funds' ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern; and using the going concern basis of accounting unless they either intend to liquidate the Company or its sub-funds or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's responsibilities

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue our opinion in an auditor's report. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but does not guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs (UK) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

A fuller description of our responsibilities is provided on the FRC's website at www.frc.org.uk/auditorsresponsibilities.

The purpose of our audit work and to whom we owe our responsibilities

This report is made solely to the Company's shareholders, as a body, in accordance with the rule 4.5.12 of the Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook ('the COLL Rules') issued by the Financial Conduct Authority under the Open-Ended Investment Companies Regulation 2001. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the Company's shareholders those matters we are required to state to them in the auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Company and Company's shareholders as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

Neil Palmer

for and on behalf of KPMG LLP, Statutory Auditor

Chartered Accountants 15 Canada Square Canary Wharf London, E14 5GL 30 June 2021

AGGREGATED NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

The Financial Statements have been prepared in compliance with UK Financial Reporting Standard 102 (FRS 102) and in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Trust issued by the Investment Association in May 2014 (2014 SORP).

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Preparation

The Financial Statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis, as modified by the revaluation of investments, in compliance with the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investments Schemes Sourcebook. They have been prepared in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice, including Financial Reporting Standard 102 (The Financial Reporting Standard Applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland "FRS 102"), and in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice (SORP) for Financial Statements of Authorised Funds issued by the Investment Management Association in May 2014 ('the 2014 SORP'). The Financial Statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, under the historical cost convention as modified by the revaluation of certain financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss. In making this assessment, and in response to COVID-19, the ACD has considered, amongst other things, factors such as Fund size, cash flows through the Fund and Fund liquidity.

Functional and Presentation Currency

The functional and presentation currency of the Fund is Sterling.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue from Collective Investment Schemes, and quoted equity and non equity shares is recognised net of attributable tax credits when the security is quoted ex-dividend.

Accumulation of revenue relating to accumulation units or shares held in Collective Investment Schemes is recognised as revenue and included in the amount available for distribution.

The gains and losses arising on investments in structured plans are allocated between revenue and capital according to the nature of the structured plan. This is depending on the extent to which the return is capital or revenue based.

Bank interest, interest on debt securities and other revenue are recognised on an accruals basis.

Management fee rebates are accounted for on an accruals basis and are subsequently attributed to the Fund's revenue or capital consistent with the fee structure of the underlying fund.

Stock Dividends

The ordinary element of stocks received in lieu of cash dividends is recognized as revenue of the sub-fund. Any enhancement above the cash dividend is treated as capital.

Special Dividends

Special dividends are recognised as either revenue or capital depending upon the nature and circumstances of the dividend. In some instances, special dividends might be treated as capital rather than income when taking the fund's objectives into consideration.

Expenses

For accounting purposes, all expenses (other than those relating to the purchase and sale of investments) are charged against revenue for the year on an accruals basis except for Premier Miton Diversified Income Fund and Premier Miton Multi-Asset Distribution Fund in which all expenses are charged to Capital.

Distributions

Amounts distributable are calculated after excluding expenses borne by capital as agreed by the ACD and Depositary.

The ACD and Depositary have agreed that 100% of Premier Miton Multi-Asset Distribution Fund and Premier Miton Diversified Income Fund's expenses are borne by capital and 100% of Premier Miton Diversified Balanced Growth Fund, Premier Miton Diversified Cautious Growth Fund, Premier Miton Diversified Dynamic Growth Fund, Premier Miton Diversified Growth Fund, and Premier Miton Multi-Asset Global Growth Fund expenses are borne by revenue.

Equalisation received from distributions or accumulations on units or shares in collective investment schemes is treated as capital and deducted from the cost of the investment for Premier Miton Diversified Balanced Growth Fund, Premier Miton Diversified Cautious Growth Fund, Premier Miton Diversified Dynamic Growth Fund, Premier Miton Diversified Growth Fund, Premier Miton Diversified Income Fund, and Premier Miton Multi-Asset Global Growth Fund. For Premier Miton Multi-Asset Distribution Fund, the equalisation forms part of the distribution.

All distributions unclaimed for a period of six years after having become due for payment shall be forfeited and shall revert to the capital of the Fund.

Valuations

All investments are valued at their fair value at noon on 26 February 2021, being the last business day of the financial year. The fair value of equity and non-equity shares is bid price, excluding any accrued interest.

The fair value of dual priced collective investment schemes managed by the ACD is their cancellation price and the fair value of dual priced collective investment schemes which are managed by other management groups is their bid price.

The fair value of all single priced collective investment schemes is their single price, taking account of any agreed redemption charges.

Foreign Currencies

Assets and liabilities in currencies other than Sterling are translated into Sterling at the exchange rates prevailing at 12 noon on the last working day of the accounting period. Transactions in foreign currencies are translated at the exchange rate prevailing at the transaction date. Where forward positions in currencies are held, these are translated at the appropriate forward rate. Any resulting exchange differences in these forward positions are disclosed in 'Net capital gains/(losses)' on investments in the Statement of Total Return.

Taxation

Corporation tax has been provided for at a rate of 20%. Deferred tax is provided in respect of timing differences that have originated but not been reversed at the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that they are more likely than not to be recoverable.

Withholding tax on overseas dividends is accounted for when the security is quoted ex dividend.

Dilution Adjustment

In certain circumstances the ACD may "swing" the NAV of a sub-fund to attempt to mitigate the potentially dilutive effects of dealing on the NAV on any Dealing Day on which there are net subscriptions or redemptions in the relevant sub-fund. In such cases, investors should be aware that the application of a Dilution Adjustment may not always prevent the dilution of the NAV through transaction and other dealing costs and the adjustments made to the NAV may also benefit certain investors relative to the Shareholders in the sub-fund as a whole. In the event that a Dilution Adjustment is not made, this may have the effect of constraining capital growth.

AGGREGATED NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

3. RISK MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORKS

The ACD has a documented risk management framework which details the processes and procedures used to identify, measure, manage and monitor appropriately all risks to which the funds are or may be exposed. The risks covered by the framework include market risk, liquidity risk, credit/counterparty risk, operational risk and any other risks that might be material to the funds. The first three risks are primarily focused on the investment itself while operational risk refers to the risk of loss arising from inadequate or failed processes, people or systems including attempted fraud. The risk framework details:

- the techniques, tools and arrangements including systems and processes used:
- · the content and frequency of reports; and
- the allocation of responsibilities between key staff and departments.

The main risk management system used by the ACD is fully integrated with the position keeping system for the sub-funds and is used to measure and monitor market risk, credit/counterparty risk and liquidity risk. A separate system is maintained to track instances of operational risk and monitor amendments to controls made seeking to ensure that operational risk errors do not re-occur.

The ACD has a formal structure of oversight committees who review the risk profile, including market, credit, operational and liquidity risks, of each subfund and the sub-fund's compliance with its published objectives on a regular basis. As part of its governance processes, the ACD reviews the performance of the risk management framework and its associated arrangements, processes, systems and techniques on an annual basis, and the compliance of the sub- funds with the risk management framework. The risk management framework is updated by the ACD following any significant change in the business or in risk exposures and at least annually. It is also reviewed by the Depositary.

Market Risk

Market risk is the risk of loss arising from fluctuations in the market value of investments held by the sub-funds attributable to changes in market variables, such as equity prices, foreign exchange rates, interest rates or the credit worthiness of an issuer. The risk management framework monitors the levels of market risk to which the sub-funds are exposed in relation to the sub-funds investment objective and policy. A series of hard (strictly enforced) and soft (warning) limits are employed to ensure the sub-fund stays within its published mandate. The risk systems provide a range of risk analytical tools, including sensitivities to relevant market risks, Value at Risk (VaR) and stress testing, and incorporate the impact of changes to positions in real time. In addition to risk analytics, the risk system has an integrated risk limit and regulatory compliance function which performs checks on potential trades prior to the sub-fund executing them and on the sub-fund exposures on a daily basis.

Leverage

Leverage is measured using gross leverage and global exposure (the commitment approach). The commitment approach is suitable for funds investing in traditional asset classes such as equities, fixed income, money market securities and collective investment schemes. It can also be used for funds using derivatives in a simple manner and investing in instruments with embedded derivatives where no additional leverage is created. The commitment approach measures the incremental exposure of each derivative calculated by converting it into the market value of an equivalent position in the underlying asset of that derivative or forward transaction. The ACD may in some instances, and always following the guidelines set by the regulator, take account of legally enforceable netting and hedging arrangements when calculating global exposure where these arrangements do not disregard any obvious or material risks.

The sub-funds do not employ significant leverage (as defined by the regulations). The sub-funds all use the commitment method to calculate global exposure in preference to the VaR method and therefore, although VaR is calculated for internal purposes, it does not form part of the formal limits structure for the sub-funds and no details are provided here.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the possibility that the sub-fund will not be able to sell its assets without incurring losses within the timeframe required to meet investor redemptions. The asset liquidity profile of each sub-fund is monitored on a regular basis and compared to both historical investor redemption patterns and potential redemption scenarios, with the aim of ensuring that the subfund will be able to meet any actual redemptions in a timely manner. The liquidity risk management process includes an assessment of the market turnover, percentage of an issue held by the sub-fund, credit rating of the issuer and/or the buy-sell spread of the market in the securities held where the information is available and is applicable. Liquidity profile stress tests under both normal and exceptional conditions are conducted on a regular basis. If market liquidity is perceived to be decreasing, the ACD might seek to take any of the following actions to improve the liquidity profile of a subfund: maintain higher cash balances; maintain a greater proportion of assets in securities which are traditionally more liquid; diversify the range of issue types and sizes held; hold shorter dated securities; or hold issues with a more diverse shareholder base.

As of the date of this report, none of the sub-funds hold any assets that are subject to special arrangements arising from their illiquid nature.

Credit Risk

Credit risk comprises both credit issuer risk and counterparty risk. Credit issuer risk is the potential for loss arising from the issuer of a security failing to pay interest and principal in a timely manner. Counterparty risk is the potential for loss arising from the failure of a trading counterparty to honour an obligation to the fund. The sub-funds manage credit issuer risk as a component of market risk. The Premier Miton Diversified Balanced Growth Fund, Premier Miton Diversified Cautious Growth Fund, Premier Miton Diversified Dynamic Growth Fund, Premier Miton Diversified Growth Fund, and the Premier Miton Diversified Income Fund may take credit issuer risk by investing directly in interest bearing securities or exchange traded derivative instruments which have a sensitivity to interest rates or credit ratings. The Premier Miton Multi-Asset Global Growth Fund and the Premier Miton Multi-Asset Distribution Fund do not have any direct holdings of debt securities or other interest rate instruments which have a sensitivity to interest rates or credit ratings and therefore no analysis of such is provided.

Counterparty Risk

Counterparty risk arises primarily with the financial brokers through whom the sub-fund buys and sells securities. The sub-funds may only transact with brokers from an approved broker list maintained by the ACD. All brokers on the ACD approved list are subject to regular credit and general business checks. The sub-funds may also be exposed to counterparty risks arising from the use of forward currency instruments, usually transacted to decrease exposure to foreign currency. These risks are monitored daily and are subject to limits, in practice they are for small amounts typically less than 0.1% of the sub-fund assets. The Premier Miton Diversified Balanced Growth Fund, Premier Miton Diversified Cautious Growth Fund, Premier Miton Diversified Dynamic Growth Fund, Premier Miton Diversified Growth Fund, and the Premier Miton Diversified Income Fund are also exposed to counterparty risk with the banks with which they transact off-exchange derivative products. These products are traded under legal agreements which require the posting of collateral by either party to keep the level of counterparty risk exposure below an agreed limit.

FUND INFORMATION

The Comparative Tables on pages 10 and 11 give the performance of each active share class in the sub-fund.

The 'Return after charges' disclosed in the Comparative Tables is calculated as the return after operating charges per share divided by the opening net asset value per share. It differs from the sub-fund's performance disclosed in the ACD's report which is calculated based on the latest published price.

Portfolio transaction costs are incurred when investments are bought or sold by a fund in order to achieve the investment objective. These transaction costs affect an investor in different ways depending on whether they are joining, leaving or continuing with their investment in the sub-fund.

Direct transaction costs include broker commission and taxes. Broker commission includes the fee to a broker to execute the trades and research costs.

In addition, there are indirect portfolio transaction costs arising from the 'dealing spread' – the difference between the buying and selling prices of underlying investments in the portfolio. Unlike shares whereby broker commissions and stamp duty are paid by the sub-fund on each transaction, other types of investments (such as collective investment schemes, bonds, money instruments, derivatives) do not have separately identifiable transaction costs; these costs form part of the dealing spread. Dealing spreads vary considerably depending on the transaction value and money market sentiment.

COMPARATIVE TABLES

For the financial year ended 28 February 2021 Class B Income Shares

| | 2021 | 2020^ |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | (pence per | (pence per |
| | share) | share) |
| Change in Net Asset Value Per Share | | |
| Opening net asset | | |
| value per share | 101.74 | 100.00 |
| Return before | | |
| operating charges* | 15.78 | 4.74 |
| Operating charges | (1.72) | (1.29) |
| Return after operating | | |
| charges* | 14.06 | 3.45 |
| Distributions on | | |
| income shares | (1.28) | (1.71) |
| Closing net asset value | | |
| per share | 114.52 | 101.74 |
| * after direct transaction | | |
| costs of**: | 0.09 | 0.24 |
| Performance | | |
| Return after charges | 13.82% | 3.45% |
| Other Information | | |
| Closing net asset value (£'000) | 3,062 | 2,318 |
| Closing number of shares | 2,673,669 | 2,278,117 |
| Operating charges† | 1.63% | 1.25% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.08% | 0.23% |
| Prices | | |
| Highest share price | 117.84 | 109.00 |
| Lowest share price | 87.23 | 98.41 |
| | | |

- ^ The sub-fund was launched on 1 March 2019.
- Direct transaction costs are stated after deducting the proportion of the amounts collected from dilution adjustments or dilution levies that relate to direct transaction costs. A negative transactions costs figure might arise where there is a timing difference between inflows and the settlement of the resultant purchases.
- Operating charges, otherwise known as the OCF is the ratio of the subfund's total disclosable costs (excluding overdraft interest) to the average net assets of the sub-fund. The OCF is intended to provide a reliable figure which gives the most accurate measure of what it costs to invest in a subfund and is calculated based on the last period's figures.

In line with the Investment Association "Disclosure of Fund Charges and Costs" circular published July 2020, the OCF quoted includes costs associated with investment in Packaged Retail and Insurance-based Investment Products (PRIIPs).

FUND INFORMATION

COMPARATIVE TABLES continued

For the financial year ended 28 February 2021

Class C Income Shares

| | 2021 | 2020^ |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | (pence per | (pence per |
| | share) | share) |
| Change in Net Asset Value Per Share | | |
| Opening net asset | | |
| value per share | 101.74 | 100.00 |
| Return before | | |
| operating charges* | 15.83 | 4.75 |
| Operating charges | (1.46) | (1.04) |
| Return after operating | | |
| charges* | 14.37 | 3.71 |
| Distributions on | | |
| income shares | (1.55) | (1.97) |
| Closing net asset value | | |
| per share | 114.56 | 101.74 |
| * after direct transaction | | |
| costs of**: | 0.09 | 0.24 |
| Performance | | |
| Return after charges | 14.12% | 3.71% |
| Other Information | | |
| Closing net asset value (£'000) | 17,885 | 12,788 |
| Closing number of shares | 15,612,725 | 12,569,073 |
| Operating charges† | 1.38% | 1.00% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.08% | 0.23% |
| Prices | | |
| Highest share price | 118.00 | 109.13 |
| Lowest share price | 87.24 | 98.41 |
| | | |

- [^] The sub-fund was launched on 1 March 2019.
- Direct transaction costs are stated after deducting the proportion of the amounts collected from dilution adjustments or dilution levies that relate to direct transaction costs. A negative transactions costs figure might arise where there is a timing difference between inflows and the settlement of the resultant purchases.
- [†] Operating charges, otherwise known as the OCF is the ratio of the subfund's total disclosable costs (excluding overdraft interest) to the average net assets of the sub-fund. The OCF is intended to provide a reliable figure which gives the most accurate measure of what it costs to invest in a subfund and is calculated based on the last period's figures.

In line with the Investment Association "Disclosure of Fund Charges and Costs" circular published July 2020, the OCF quoted includes costs associated with investment in Packaged Retail and Insurance-based Investment Products (PRIIPs).

Class D Income Shares

| | 2021 (pence per share) | 2020^ (pence per share) |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Change in Net Asset Value Per Share | | |
| Opening net asset value per share | 101.73 | 100.00 |
| Return before operating charges* | 16.09 | 4.74 |
| Operating charges | (1.25) | (0.78) |
| Return after operating charges* | 14.84 | 3.96 |
| Distributions on income shares | (1.82) | (2.23) |
| Closing net asset value per share | 114.75 | 101.73 |
| * after direct transaction costs of **: | 0.09 | 0.24 |
| Performance | | |
| Return after charges | 14.59% | 3.96% |
| Other Information | | |
| Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges† Direct transaction costs | 5,480 4,775,832 1.13% 0.08% | 396 389,467 0.75% 0.23% |
| Prices | | |
| Highest share price Lowest share price | 118.31 87.25 | 109.26 98.41 |

- ^ The sub-fund was launched on 1 March 2019.
- ** Direct transaction costs are stated after deducting the proportion of the amounts collected from dilution adjustments or dilution levies that relate to direct transaction costs. A negative transactions costs figure might arise where there is a timing difference between inflows and the settlement of the resultant purchases.
- Operating charges, otherwise known as the OCF is the ratio of the subfund's total disclosable costs (excluding overdraft interest) to the average net assets of the sub-fund. The OCF is intended to provide a reliable figure which gives the most accurate measure of what it costs to invest in a subfund and is calculated based on the last period's figures.

In line with the Investment Association "Disclosure of Fund Charges and Costs" circular published July 2020, the OCF quoted includes costs associated with investment in Packaged Retail and Insurance-based Investment Products (PRIIPs).

SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR (SRRI)



The sub-fund is ranked as 4 because funds and portfolios holding similar assets have experienced medium rises and falls in value over the past five years. Please note that even the lowest ranking does not mean a risk-free investment.

The Synthetic Risk and Reward Indicator demonstrates where the sub-fund ranks in terms of its potential risk and reward. The higher the rank the greater the potential reward but the greater the risk of losing money. It is based on past data, may change over time and may not be a reliable indication of the future risk profile of the sub-fund.

LEVERAGE

The sub-fund may use both exchange traded derivatives and off exchange derivatives including total return swaps for investment purposes as well as for efficient portfolio management as part of its investment strategy which generates some leverage within the sub-fund. The sub-fund may use currency forward transactions to reduce the risk of adverse movements in the exchange rate in which it holds investments to its base currency. Since it typically holds securities denominated in a range of currencies, these forward currency transactions may be extensive at certain points in time. In addition, the sub-fund may experience a small amount of leverage when using the permitted 10% of net asset value short term borrowing facility used in the course of the routine settlement of positions. The maximum leverage of the sub-fund calculated using the 'commitment leverage' methodology has therefore been set at 70%. The maximum leverage of the sub-fund calculated using the 'gross leverage' methodology has been set at 100%.

Leverage as at 28 February 2021

| Comm | itment Leverage | Gross Leverage | |
|--------|-----------------|-------------------|------|
| Actual | Max. Limit | Actual Max. Limit | |
| 11% | 70% | 19% | 100% |

During the financial year, the sub-fund has not employed any financial engineering structures, such as repurchase or reverse repurchase agreements, securities lending or borrowing, or cash borrowings and re-investment which can be used to create leverage. The sub-fund is considering the use of reverse repurchase agreements to facilitate cash management. The sub-fund does post or receive margin or collateral in relation to its trading of on-exchange and OTC derivatives. As of the date of this report, cash is the only type of margin or collateral used. The sub-fund has not granted any guarantees in relation to leveraging arrangements.

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE AND POLICY

The investment objective of the Premier Miton Diversified Balanced Growth Fund is to provide total returns comprised of capital growth and income over the long-term, being five years or more. Five years is also the minimum recommended period for holding shares in this sub-fund. This does not mean that the sub-fund will achieve the objective over this, or any other, specific time period and there is a risk of loss to the original capital invested.

The sub-fund aims to achieve its investment objective by investing in a diversified portfolio of investments covering different assets including fixed income (including bonds issued by governments and companies), convertible bonds (bonds that can convert into company shares), company shares, property company shares, alternative investments (which may include commodities and hedge funds), deposits, cash and near cash.

The sub-fund may also invest in collective investment schemes (including those managed by the ACD and its affiliates and other regulated and unregulated funds) and structured investments.

The sub-fund's allocation to company shares will always exceed the allocation to fixed income investments, however the sub-fund will never be wholly invested in company shares.

The sub-fund may invest in derivatives, warrants and forward transactions (whose value is based on the change in price of an underlying investment) for investment purposes as well as for efficient portfolio management, including hedging (designed to offset the risk of another investment falling in price).

INVESTMENT REVIEW

PERFORMANCE

The Premier Miton Diversified Balanced Growth Fund rose 14.59% over the period, ahead of the IA Mixed Investment 40%-85% Shares sector, which returned 10.76%.

Many funds sold in the UK are grouped into sector by the Investment Association (the trade body that represents UK investment managers), to facilitate comparison between funds with broadly similar characteristics. The sub-fund is classified in the IA Mixed Investment 40%-85% Shares sector, which we believe is a meaningful comparator to help investors assess the performance of the sub-fund.

MARKET REVIEW

The period began with the spread of COVID-19, which forced economies to shut down. In response, global central banks and governments acted quickly and decisively. Central banks cut interest rates and provided more access to money in the economy, through asset purchasing programmes, whilst governments increased spending to support households and businesses. These stimulus measures coupled with vaccine breakthroughs in the autumn led to equity markets reaching record highs. In general, bond markets fell over the period as hopes of economic recovery became apparent. Aside from the pandemic, notable events during the period included the US presidential outcome and the eventual Brexit agreement.

PORTFOLIO ACTIVITY

The sub-fund remains invested in four main asset classes: fixed income, equities, property shares and alternative investments. The exposure to those asset classes and the underlying holdings were adjusted during the period in response to the unprecedented changes taking place in the global economy and financial markets and, importantly, the risk profile of the sub-fund was actively managed.

Through periods of extreme economic and financial market stress, it is very important to remain focused on the sub-fund's investment objective and to take a long term view. It is easy to react to short term volatility in prices and make changes based on those. However, opportunities to buy assets at very attractive prices do occur and we sought to take advantage of those where possible. Overall, other than as a result of market movements, the allocations to the main asset classes remained little changed; the exposure within asset classes did very more, however, as conditions, outlook and volatility dictated.

To give an example of one of the more recent investment decisions made and the way we have tried to take advantage of opportunities that have arisen; in February the weighting to property shares was slightly increased. Like every other asset class, the property sector has been impacted by the economic fallout from COVID-19. The decision to increase the property shares allocation was driven by the view that economic recovery will accelerate as economies reopen and restrictions are removed. Property shares appear to be attractively valued given this potential for recovery. The sub-fund has, typically, remained fully invested, although we have allowed the weighting to cash to increase at times; firstly to provide some protection when risks are seen as higher and then to invest when opportunities appear.

OUTLOOK

Looking ahead, uncertainty still remains. There are still some near term risks if virus cases rise and mutations increase. This could lead to renewed lockdowns and if there are logistical difficulties in the distribution of vaccines such as that seen in Europe then the likelihood of recovery will be slower. Another risk would be if government and central bank support measures are removed too quickly, this seems unlikely as policymakers across the globe have reiterated that they will do whatever it takes and for however long to continue to support economies. However, there can be little doubt that we are in a period of strong economic recovery which will continue whilst the spread of the virus is subdued and vaccines are administered. This will provide support for stock markets and other asset classes, although the fear of rising inflation will prove a dampener for some assets, including bonds.

Source: Premier Portfolio Managers Limited, March 2021. The information provided and opinions expressed are those of the investment manager and can change. This information should not be interpreted as investment advice.

Performance data taken from FE Analytics, quoted on a total return (income reinvested), bid to bid, UK Sterling basis, Class D Income shares as at 28 February 2021. Reference to any particular investment does not constitute a recommendation to buy or sell the investment. On 20 January 2021, this sub-fund moved from a single pricing basis (mid) to a swing pricing basis. Performance could be shown on a combination of bid, mid or offer prices, depending on the period of reporting, and is shown net of fees with net income reinvested. Past performance is not a guide to future returns and there is a risk of loss to capital.

The top ten purchases and sales during the year were as follows:

| Purchases | Costs £'000 | Sales | Proceeds £'000 |
|--|----------------|---|-------------------|
| National Grid Gas PLC 1.625% 14/01/2043 | 335 | Option S&P 500 Index Put 2750 19/06/2020 | 534 |
| Cordiant Digital Infrastructure | 270 | Third Point Offshore Investors | 324 |
| Just Group 9.00% 26/10/2026 | 265 | Jet2 | 233 |
| Option S&P 500 Index Put | | S&P 500 Index Warrant 18/12/2020 | 226 |
| 2300 19/06/2020 United Utilities Water | 264 | J Sainsbury 2.875% Perpetual | 205 |
| Finance PLC 0.875% 28/10/2029 | 250 | SC Fondul Proprietatea | 188 |
| Wessex Water Services Finance PLC 1.25% | | Gresham House Energy Storage | 183 |
| 12/01/2036 | 231 | Alphabet Gore Street Energy | 181 |
| Royal Bank of Canada Warrant 23/06/2025 | 225 | Storage | 180 |
| Virgin Money UK 4.00% 03/09/2027 | 224 | Entra | 133 |
| Electricite de France 6.00% Perpetual | 219 | | |
| NVIDIA | 218 | | |
| Total purchases during the year were | 12,989 | Total sales during the year were | 6,026 |

PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS

| As at | 28 | Fe | orua | ry 2 | 2021 |
|-------|----|----|------|------|------|
|-------|----|----|------|------|------|

| | | Market Value | Total Value of Sub-Fund | | | Market Value | Total Value of Sub-Fund |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Holding | Investment | £'000 | % | Holding | Investment | £'000 | % |
| | DEBT SECURITIES 13.53% (13.02%) | | | | Brazil 0.00% (0.45%) | | |
| | Channel Islands 0.86% (2.87%) | | | | Canada 0.61% (0.28%) | | |
| USD 300,000 | Pershing Square 5.50% 15/07/2022 | 226 | 0.86 | 207,666 | Jadestone Energy | 160 | 0.61 |
| | _ | 226 | 0.86 | , | 3, | 160 | 0.61 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | France 1.47% (1.06%) | | | | Cayman Islands 2.07% (2.19%) | | |
| GBP 200,000 | Electricite de France 6.00% | 224 | 0.05 | 98,000 | Ausnutria Dairy | 107 | 0.40 |
| GBP 150,000 | Perpetual Orange 5.75% Perpetual | 224 163 | 0.85 0.62 | 53,000 113,000 | China Conch Venture China Lesso | 169 150 | 0.64 0.57 |
| GBF 150,000 | Orange 3.73% respectual | 387 | 1.47 | 98,500 | Kingboard Laminates | 121 | 0.37 |
| | | 367 | 1.47 | ,,,,,,,, | 0 | 547 | 2.07 |
| | Switzerland 0.78% (0.00%) | | | | | | |
| GBP 200,000 | Credit Suisse Group 2.25% | | | | China 1.14% (1.42%) | | |
| | 09/06/2028 | 207 | 0.78 | 13,500 | Ping An Insurance Company of China 'H' | 119 | 0.45 |
| | | 207 | 0.78 | 87,000 | Weichai Power | 183 | 0.43 |
| | United Kingdom 8.35% (5.36%) | | | 07,000 | Welchar Wel | 302 | 1.14 |
| GBP 150,000 | Barclays 2.375% 06/10/2023 | 154 | 0.58 | | | 302 | 1.14 |
| GBP 150,000 | Barclays Bank 10.00% 21/05/2021 | 153 | 0.58 | | Finland 0.64% (0.46%) | | |
| GBP 100,000 | Bellis Acquisition 3.25% | | | 3,681 | Neste Oyj | 170 | 0.64 |
| | 16/02/2026 | 101 | 0.38 | | | 170 | 0.64 |
| GBP 150,000 | Burford Capital 6.50% 19/08/2022 | 151 | 0.57 | | France 3.62% (3.43%) | | |
| GBP 156,000 | Close Brothers Finance PLC 1.625% 03/12/2030 | 152 | 0.58 | 1,300 | Gecina | 130 | 0.49 |
| GBP 200,000 | Just Group 9.00% 26/10/2026 | 261 | 0.99 | 312 | Kering | 143 | 0.54 |
| GBP 337,000 | National Grid Gas PLC 1.625% | 201 | 0.55 | 2,880 | Klepierre | 48 | 0.18 |
| | 14/01/2043 | 303 | 1.15 | 395 | LVMH Moet Hennessy Louis | | |
| GBP 107,000 | Pension Insurance 3.625% | | | 0.40 | Vuitton | 180 | 0.68 |
| ODD 450 000 | 21/10/2032 | 109 | 0.41 | 840 | Teleperformance Ubisoft Entertainment | 212 103 | 0.80 |
| GBP 150,000 GBP 252,000 | Phoenix 4.125% 20/07/2022 United Utilities Water Finance PLC | 156 | 0.59 | 1,728 1,870 | Vinci | 142 | 0.39 0.54 |
| GBP 252,000 | 0.875% 28/10/2029 | 240 | 0.91 | 1,070 | VIIICI | 958 | 3.62 |
| GBP 200,000 | Virgin Money UK 4.00% | | | | | 338 | 3.02 |
| | 03/09/2027 | 218 | 0.81 | | Germany 1.55% (1.84%) | | |
| GBP 234,000 | Wessex Water Services Finance PLC | 244 | 0.00 | 2,151 | | 73 | 0.28 |
| | 1.25% 12/01/2036 | 211 | 0.80 | 4,486 | Instone Real Estate Group | 89 | 0.34 |
| | | 2,209 | 8.35 | 2,501 4,011 | VIB Vermoegen Vonovia | 64 184 | 0.24 0.69 |
| | United States 2.07% (3.73%) | | | 4,011 | VOITOVIA | 410 | 1.55 |
| GBP 200,000 | Citigroup 1.75% 23/10/2026 | 205 | 0.78 | | | 410 | 1.55 |
| USD 430,000 | United States Treasury Note | | | | Greece 0.44% (0.55%) | | |
| | 2.625% 15/02/2029 | 340 | 1.29 | 10,440 | Hellenic Telecommunications | | |
| | | 545 | 2.07 | | Organization | 115 | 0.44 |
| | EQUITIES 53.43% (57.17%) | | | | | 115 | 0.44 |
| | Austria 0.52% (0.59%) | | | | Hong Kong 0.00% (0.57%) | | |
| E 944 | , , | 120 | 0.53 | | Indonesia 0 400/ (0 000/) | | |
| 5,844 | Erste Group Bank | 138 | 0.52 | 440 200 | Indonesia 0.40% (0.00%) | 107 | 0.40 |
| | | 138 | 0.52 | 449,300 | Bank Rakyat Indonesia Persero | 107 | 0.40 |
| | Belgium 0.46% (0.00%) | | | | | 107 | 0.40 |
| 887 | Aedifica | 80 | 0.30 | | Ireland 1.53% (1.69%) | | |
| 1,748 | Warehouses De Pauw | 43 | 0.16 | 474 | Flutter Entertainment | 65 | 0.25 |
| | | 123 | 0.46 | 1,308 | ICON | 173 | 0.65 |
| | Bermuda 0.75% (0.00%) | | | 4,175 | Johnson Controls International | 167 | 0.63 |
| 19,322 | | 104 | 0.39 | | | 405 | 1.53 |
| 76,707 | Sylvania Platinum | 96 | 0.36 | | Japan 2.40% (1.84%) | | |
| | _ | 200 | 0.75 | 10,200 | Anritsu | 157 | 0.59 |
| | | | | 3,200 | Asahi | 99 | 0.38 |
| | | | | 3,200 | | | |

PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS

As at 28 February 2021

| Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Japan continued | | |
| 300 | Nintendo | 131 | 0.50 |
| 6,900 | Taiyo Yuden | 244 | 0.93 |
| | | 631 | 2.40 |
| | Netherlands 1.06% (0.00%) | | |
| 689 | ASML _ | 280 | 1.06 |
| | | 280 | 1.06 |
| | Romania 0.00% (1.02%) | | |
| | Russia 0.37% (0.62%) | | |
| 1,822 | Lukoil _ | 99 | 0.37 |
| | | 99 | 0.37 |
| | Spain 0.76% (0.85%) | | |
| 7,219 | Inmobiliaria Colonial Socimi | 50 | 0.19 |
| 20,241 | Merlin Properties Socimi | 151 | 0.57 |
| | | 201 | 0.76 |
| | Sweden 0.23% (0.54%) | | |
| 8,275 | Kungsleden | 61 | 0.23 |
| | | 61 | 0.23 |
| | Taiwan 1.61% (1.49%) | | |
| 31,000 | | 101 | 0.38 |
| 21,000 | Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing | 329 | 1.23 |
| | _ | 430 | 1.61 |
| | Turkey 0.36% (0.54%) | | |
| 48,311 | Ulker Biskuvi Sanayi | 95 | 0.36 |
| | · | 95 | 0.36 |
| | United Kingdom 17.96% (22.03%) | | |
| 39,249 | Alpha Financial Markets Consulting | 94 | 0.36 |
| 7,427 | • | 97 | 0.37 |
| 28,032 | B&M European Value Retail | 153 | 0.58 |
| 14,498 | BAE Systems | 71 | 0.27 |
| 3,544 | | 100 | 0.38 0.44 |
| 35,015 31,560 | | 117 126 | 0.44 |
| 18,241 | | 93 | 0.35 |
| 33,750 | Cordiant Digital Infrastructure NPV | 1 | - |
| 1,607 | | 55 | 0.21 |
| 2,055 | | 68 | 0.26 |
| 35,574 40,897 | | 57 131 | 0.22 0.50 |
| 3,801 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 45 | 0.30 |
| 33,867 | • | 88 | 0.33 |
| 5,724 | Frontier Developments | 143 | 0.54 |
| 5,000 | | 43 | 0.16 |
| 1,175 | | 112 | 0.42 |
| 41,574 8,500 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 73 103 | 0.28 0.39 |
| 13,618 | | 37 | 0.14 |
| | Gresham House Energy Storage | 73 | 0.28 |
| 65,601 | | 07 | 0.00 |
| 36,433 | | 87 | 0.33 |
| | Helical | 54 126 | 0.33 0.20 0.48 |

| Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | United Kingdom continued | | |
| 8,413 | IG Group Holdings | 66 | 0.25 |
| 7,930 | JD Sports Fashion | 66 | 0.25 |
| 11,208 | Jet2 | 162 | 0.61 |
| 27,323 | John Laing Group | 83 | 0.31 |
| 41,491 | Legal & General | 108 | 0.41 |
| 100,000 | Life Settlement Assets | 118 | 0.45 |
| 5,100 | Liontrust Asset Management | 63 | 0.24 |
| 38,780 | Luceco | 93 | 0.35 |
| 22,766 | McKay Securities | 45 | 0.17 |
| 30,291 | Moneysupermarket.com | 88 | 0.33 |
| 12,957 | Moonpig Group | 59 | 0.22 |
| 9,484 | Nacon | 63 | 0.24 |
| 31,338 | NCC | 83 | 0.31 |
| 17,776 | OneSavings Bank | 79 | 0.30 |
| 6,056 | Prudential | 86 | 0.33 |
| 25,403 | PureTech Health | 104 | 0.39 |
| 95,486 | Purplebricks Group | 89 | 0.34 |
| 49,791 | Reach | 115 | 0.44 |
| 19,792 | Redrow | 108 | 0.41 |
| 1,859 | Rio Tinto | 117 | 0.44 |
| 10,422 | Robert Walters | 54 | 0.20 |
| 15,919 | RWS | 96 | 0.36 |
| 4,906 | Safestore | 39 | 0.15 |
| 12,915 | Segro | 118 | 0.45 |
| 42,718 | Spirent Communications | 100 | 0.38 |
| 32,863 | Stock Spirits Group | 88 | 0.33 |
| 37,328 | Sumo | 112 | 0.42 |
| 96,979 | Topps Tiles | 62 | 0.23 |
| 10,000 | Tracsis | 63 | 0.24 |
| 7,410 | Unite | 71 | 0.27 |
| | | 4,745 | 17.96 |
| | United Chates 44 050/ (44 770/) | | |
| 2 000 | United States 14.95% (14.77%) | 1.51 | 0.64 |
| 2,098 | AbbVie | 161 | 0.61 |
| 55 | Amazon.com | 121 | 0.46 |
| 611 | Broadcom | 200 | 0.76 |
| 718 | Cigna | 108 | 0.41 |
| 2,510 | Citigroup | 121 | 0.46 |
| 1,232 | Estee Lauder | 257 | 0.97 |
| 2,803 | First Solar | 164 | 0.62 |
| 2,212 | JPMorgan | 240 | 0.91 |
| 1,055 | KLA | 230 | 0.87 |
| 1,469 | Lowe's Cos | 166 | 0.64 |
| 974 | Mastercard Microsoft | 248 | 0.94 |
| 2,135 | | 351 | 1.32 |
| 710 | NVIDIA | 271 | 1.03 |
| 1,241 | PayPal | 226 | 0.87 |
| 1,250 1,780 | Silicon Laboratories | 138 314 | 0.52 |
| 1,780 1,648 | Stryker | | 1.19 0.83 |
| | Target | 219 | |
| 815 1,538 | United Rentals Visa 'A' | 173 236 | 0.65 |
| 1,338 | VISA A | | 0.89 |
| | | 3,944 | 14.95 |

PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS

As at 28 February 2021

| Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | INVESTMENT TRUSTS 23.05% (26.68%) | | |
| | | | |
| | Guernsey 15.99% (19.85%) | | |
| 30,669 | BH Global | 584 | 2.21 |
| 12,450 39,000 | BH Macro Boussard & Gavaudan | 411 713 | 1.56 2.70 |
| 270,000 | Cordiant Digital Infrastructure | 268 | 1.01 |
| 164,690 | Highbridge Tactical Credit Fund | 399 | 1.51 |
| 180,000 | Hipgnosis Songs | 206 | 0.78 |
| 150,000 | KKV Secured Loan Fund | 33 | 0.12 |
| 307,500 | KKV Secured Loan Fund 'C' | 138 | 0.52 |
| 170,000 | Real Estate Credit Investments | 240 | 0.91 |
| 250,000 | Round Hill Music Royalty Fund | 189 | 0.72 |
| 200,000 | Sequoia Economic Infrastructure | | |
| | Income Fund | 211 | 0.80 |
| 147,000 | Starwood European Real Estate | 131 | 0.50 |
| 30,000 | Tetragon Financial | 215 | 0.81 |
| 295,000 | Tufton Oceanic Assets Fund | 205 | 0.78 |
| 395,000 | UK Mortgages | 280 | 1.06 |
| | | 4,223 | 15.99 |
| | Jersey 1.44% (1.03%) | | |
| 200,000 | EJF Investments | 244 | 0.92 |
| 150,000 | GCP Asset Backed Income Fund | 137 | 0.52 |
| 130,000 | | 381 | 1.44 |
| | | 301 | 1.44 |
| | United Kingdom 5.62% (5.80%) | | |
| 35,667 | Alternative Credit Investments | 310 | 1.16 |
| 270,000 | BioPharma Credit | 190 | 0.72 |
| 98,957 | NewRiver REIT | 96 | 0.36 |
| 200,000 | RM Secured Direct Lending | 172 | 0.65 |
| 425,000 | Sanditon Investment Trust ¹ | _ | - |
| 159,900 | SDCL Energy Efficiency Income | 475 | 0.66 |
| 175.000 | Trust | 175 | 0.66 |
| 175,000 200,000 | Secured Income Fund US Solar Fund PLC | 115 151 | 0.44 0.57 |
| 318,052 | VPC Specialty Lending Investments | 280 | 1.06 |
| 310,032 | The Specialty Lending investments | 1,489 | 5.62 |
| | | 1,403 | 5.02 |
| | STRUCTURED PLANS 0.00% (0.15%) | | |
| | United Kingdom 0.00% (0.15%) | | |
| | FORWARD FX CURRENCY CONTRACTS 0.34% (-0.20%) | | |
| EUR (908,434) | Sold EUR, Bought GBP 809,645 for settlement on 22/04/2021 | 19 | 0.07 |
| EUR (248,621) | Sold EUR, Bought GBP 221,589 for settlement on 22/04/2021 | 5 | 0.02 |
| USD (3,409,584) | Sold USD, Bought GBP 2,502,140 for settlement on 22/04/2021 | 55 | 0.21 |
| USD (694,998) | Sold USD, Bought GBP 509,884 for settlement on 22/04/2021 | 11 | 0.04 |
| | _ | 90 | 0.34 |
| | | | |
| | OPTIONS 0.06% (1.02%) | | |
| 5 | S&P 500 Index Put Option 3200 19/03/2021 | 3 | 0.01 |
| | | | |

| Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % |
|----------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | OPTIONS continued | | |
| 10 | S&P 500 Index Put Option 3400 19/03/2021 | 13 | 0.05 |
| | | 16 | 0.06 |
| | SWAPS 0.04% (0.00%) | | |
| (10,455) | USD Receivable Citigroup Citi Eq US Tech Index Payable 0.10% 23/02/2022 | _ | _ |
| 10,455 | USD Receivable Citigroup Citi Eq US Tech Index Payable 0.10% 23/02/2022 | 7 | 0.03 |
| (17,096) | USD Receivable JPMorgan JPMCred US Index Payable 0.15% 03/02/2023 | _ | _ |
| 17,096 | USD Receivable JPMorgan JPMCred US Index Payable 0.15% 03/02/2023 | _ | _ |
| 12,631 | USD Receivable Societe Generale SGI ETR US Index Payable 0.25% 28/02/2023 | 3 | 0.01 |
| (12,631) | USD Receivable Societe Generale SGI ETR US Index Payable 0.25% 28/02/2023 | _ | _ |
| | _ | 10 | 0.04 |
| | WARRANTS 1.49% (1.03%) | | |
| 200 | BNP Paribas Issuance Warrant 23/12/2022 | 16 | 0.06 |
| 5,123 | Citigroup Global Warrant 28/05/2021 | 238 | 0.90 |
| 525 | S&P 500 Index Warrant | 250 | 0.50 |
| 294 | 19/03/2021 S&P 500 Index Warrant | _ | _ |
| 234 | 23/06/2025 | 140 | 0.53 |
| | _ | 394 | 1.49 |
| | | 24,298 | 91.94 |
| | Net Other Assets | 2,129 | 8.06 |
| | Total Net Assets | 26,427 | 100.00 |
| | = | | |

Figures in brackets represent sector distribution at 29 February 2020.

Securities are admitted to an official stock exchange listing or traded on another regulated market unless otherwise stated.

¹ Securities in liquidation/delisted.

STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

For the year ended 28 February 2021

| | | | 28/02/21 | | 29/02/20 |
|---|-------|-------|----------|-------|----------|
| | Notes | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Income | | | | | |
| Net capital gains | 4 | | 2,383 | | 319 |
| Revenue | 5 | 488 | | 510 | |
| Expenses | 6 | (213) | | (198) | |
| Interest payable and similar charges | _ | | _ | _ | |
| Net revenue before taxation | | 275 | | 312 | |
| Taxation | 7 _ | (13) | _ | (16) | |
| Net revenue after taxation | | - | 262 | - | 296 |
| Total return before | | | | | |
| distributions | | | 2,645 | | 615 |
| Distributions | 8 | | (261) | _ | (296) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders | | | | | |
| from investment activities | | = | 2,384 | = | 319 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

For the year ended 28 February 2021

| | 28/02/21 | | 3/02/21 29/02/ | |
|---|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 15,502 | | _ |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares | 12,951 | | 18,090 | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | (4,410) | _ | (2,907) | |
| | | 8,541 | | 15,183 |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders | | 2 204 | | 240 |
| from investment activities | | 2,384 | _ | 319 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | : | 26,427 | = | 15,502 |

| | | IFFT. | |
|--|--|-------|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |

As at 28 February 2021

| ACCETC | Notes | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Fixed assets: | | | |
| Investments | | 24,298 | 15,358 |
| Current assets: | | | |
| Debtors | 9 | 573 | 273 |
| Cash and bank balances | 10 | 1,858 | 511 |
| Total assets | | 26,729 | 16,142 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Investment liabilities | | - | (31) |
| Creditors: | | | |
| Bank overdrafts | 11 | _ | (194) |
| Distribution payable on income shares | 8 | (133) | (103) |
| Other creditors | 12 | (169) | (312) |
| Total liabilities | | (302) | (640) |
| Net assets attributable to | | | |
| shareholders | | <u>26,427</u> | 15,502 |

The notes on pages 18 to 23 are an integral part of these financial statements. On behalf of Premier Portfolio Managers Limited.

Gregor Craig Director (of the ACD) 30 June 2021 Ian West Director (of the ACD)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting, distribution and risk management policies for Notes 1 to 3 are provided in the Aggregated Notes to the Financial Statements section on pages 8 to 9.

4. NET CAPITAL GAINS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Non-derivative securities* | 2,207 | 305 |
| Forward currency contracts | 275 | 112 |
| Other currency losses | (67) | (49) |
| Derivative securities | (28) | (36) |
| Transaction charges | (4) | (13) |
| Net capital gains | 2,383 | 319 |

^{*} Includes realised losses of £58,106 and unrealised gains of £2,265,588 (2020: realized losses of £56,181 and unrealized gains of £361,074). The realised gains/(losses) on investments in the accounting period includes amounts previously recognised as unrealised gains in the prior accounting period.

5. REVENUE

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Franked PID revenue | 3 | 3 |
| Franked UK dividends | 88 | 93 |
| Interest on debt securities | 67 | 67 |
| Management fee rebates | 40 | 41 |
| Overseas dividends | 217 | 246 |
| Unfranked distributions | 70 | 55 |
| Unfranked PID revenue | 3 | 5 |
| | 488 | 510 |
| | | |

6. EXPENSES

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD and agents of either of them: | | |
| ACD's periodic charge | 141 | 125 |
| | 141 | 125 |
| Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary and agents of either of them: | | |
| Depositary's fees | 9 | 9 |
| Safe custody fees | 13 | 11 |
| | 22 | 20 |
| Other expenses: | | |
| Auditor's remuneration | 6 | 6 |
| Electronic messaging fees | 4 | 4 |
| Legal fees | _ | 2 |
| Printing fees | 1 | 2 |
| Registration fees | 39 | 39 |
| | 50 | 53 |
| Total expenses | 213 | 198 |

Irrecoverable VAT is included in the above expenses where relevant.

7. TAXATION

(a) The tax charge comprises:

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Current tax: | | |
| Overseas withholding tax | 13 | 16 |
| Total current tax (note 7 (b)) Deferred tax (note 7 (c)) | 13 | 16 - |
| Total taxation | 13 | 16 |

(b) Factors affecting the tax charge for the year:

The tax charge for the year differs from the special 20% rate of corporation tax applicable to Open-Ended Investment Companies (OEICs). The differences are explained below:

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Net revenue before taxation | 275 | 312 |
| | 275 | 312 |
| Return on ordinary activities multiplied by the special rate of corporation tax of 20% (2020: 20%) | 55 | 62 |
| Effects of: | | |
| Expenses not utilised in the year | 3 | 4 |
| Franked UK dividends and distributions not subject to taxation | (18) | (19) |
| Non-taxable overseas dividends | (40) | (47) |
| Overseas withholding tax | 13 | 16 |
| Total tax charge (note 7 (a)) | 13 | 16 |
| (c) Deferred tax | | |
| Provision at the start of the year | - | - |
| Deferred tax charge in the year | | _ |
| Provision at the end of the year | | |
| | | |

Authorised OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains made within the subfund.

Factors that may affect the future tax charge:

The sub-fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £2,964 (2020: £3,791) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that the sub-fund will obtain relief for these in the future so no deferred tax asset has been recognised.

8. DISTRIBUTIONS

The distributions take into account revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprise:

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Interim distribution | 151 | 194 |
| Final distribution | 133 | 103 |
| | 284 | 297 |
| Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares | 25 | 14 |
| Deduct: Revenue received on issue of shares | (48) | (15) |
| Net distributions for the year | 261 | 296 |
| | | |

The difference between the net revenue after taxation and the amounts distributed comprises:

| Distributions | 261 | 296 |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| Revenue carried forward | (1) | _ |
| Net revenue after taxation | 262 | 296 |

9. DEBTORS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Accrued revenue | 61 | 51 |
| Amounts receivable for issue of shares | 222 | 10 |
| Management fee rebates receivable | 81 | 41 |
| Overseas tax recoverable | 3 | 3 |
| PID income tax recoverable | 2 | 1 |
| Sales awaiting settlement | 204 | 167 |
| | 573 | 273 |
| | | |

10. CASH AND BANK BALANCES

| | 28/02/21 | 29/02/20 |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| | £'000 | £'000 |
| Cash held at clearing house | - | 196 |
| Sterling | 1,858 | 267 |
| Overseas balances | | 48 |
| | 1,858 | 511 |
| | | |

11. BANK OVERDRAFTS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Hong Kong dollar | _ | 6 |
| US dollar | _ | 188 |
| | | 194 |

12. OTHER CREDITORS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Accrued expenses | 108 | 48 |
| Amounts payable for cancellation of shares | 61 | 1 |
| Purchases awaiting settlement | _ | 263 |
| | 169 | 312 |

13. RELATED PARTIES

The aggregate monies received by the ACD through the issue of shares and paid on cancellation of shares are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders on page 17.

Premier Fund Managers Limited, as an associate of Premier Portfolio Managers Limited, had the following shareholdings in the sub-fund held on behalf of its private clients:

| | Held at 28/02/21 | Change in a year | Held at 29/02/20 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Class B Income Shares | 2,543,017 | 264,900 | 2,278,117 |
| Class C Income Shares | 15,001,239 | 2,910,569 | 12,090,670 |

A shareholder may be able to exercise significant influence over the financial and operating policies of the sub-fund and as such is deemed to be a related party. At the balance sheet date, the following shareholder held a material interest in the sub-fund.

Premier Fund Managers Limited 76.03% (2020: 94.30%)

14. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingent liabilities or outstanding commitments at the balance sheet date (2020: £nil).

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

In pursuing the sub-fund's investment objective, the main risks arising from the sub-fund's financial instruments are market price, currency, interest rate, liquidity, credit and counterparty risk.

Market Price Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

At 28 February 2021, if the price of the investments held by the sub-fund increased or decreased by 5%, with all other variables remaining constant, then the net assets attributable to shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £1,214,915 (2020: £766,373).

Currency Risk

The revenue and capital value of the sub-fund's investments can be significantly affected by foreign currency translation movements as the sub-fund's assets and revenue may be denominated in currencies other than Sterling, which is the sub-fund's base currency.

There are three main areas of currency risk. These are, movement in exchange rates affecting the value of investments, short-term timing differences such as exposure to exchange rate movements during the period between when an investment purchase or sale is entered into and the date when settlement occurs, and movements in exchange rates affecting revenue received by the sub-fund.

Currency exposure as at 28 February 2021

| Currency | Portfolio of investments £'000 | Forward currency contracts £'000 | Net other assets £'000 | Total £'000 | Total exposure % |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Euro | 3,170 | (1,007) | 3 | 2,166 | 8.20 |
| Hong Kong dollar | 849 | _ | _ | 849 | 3.21 |
| Indonesian rupiah | 107 | _ | _ | 107 | 0.40 |
| Japanese yen | 632 | _ | _ | 632 | 2.39 |
| Swedish krone | 61 | _ | _ | 61 | 0.23 |
| Taiwan dollar | 429 | _ | _ | 429 | 1.62 |
| Turkish lira | 95 | _ | _ | 95 | 0.36 |
| US dollar | 6,440 | (2,947) | _ | 3,493 | 13.22 |
| | 11,783 | (3,954) | 3 | 7,832 | 29.63 |
| Sterling | 12,425 | 4,044 | 2,126 | 18,595 | 70.37 |
| Total | 24,208 | 90 | 2,129 | 26,427 | 100.00 |

Currency exposure as at 29 February 2020

| Currency | Portfolio of investments £'000 | Forward currency contracts £'000 | Net other assets £'000 | Total £'000 | Total exposure % |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Brazilian real | 70 | _ | _ | 70 | 0.45 |
| Euro | 1,746 | (444) | 3 | 1,305 | 8.42 |
| Hong Kong dollar | 646 | _ | (6) | 640 | 4.12 |
| Japanese yen | 283 | _ | _ | 283 | 1.83 |
| Swedish krone | 84 | _ | _ | 84 | 0.54 |
| Taiwan dollar | 232 | _ | _ | 232 | 1.50 |
| Turkish lira | 84 | _ | _ | 84 | 0.54 |
| US dollar | 4,662 | (1,902) | (140) | 2,620 | 16.90 |
| | 7,807 | (2,346) | (143) | 5,318 | 34.30 |
| Sterling | 7,551 | 2,315 | 318 | 10,183 | 65.70 |
| Total | 15,358 | (31) | 175 | 15,502 | 100.00 |

At 28 February 2021, if the value of Sterling increased or decreased by 1% against all currencies, with all other variables remaining constant, then the net assets attributable to shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £78,328 (2020: £53,173).

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS continued

Interest Rate Risk

The interest rate risk profile of the sub-fund's financial assets and liabilities at the balance sheet date was:

Interest rate exposure as at 28 February 2021

| | | | Non- | | V | Veighted |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|----------------|
| | Fixed | Floating | interest | , | Weighted | average period |
| | rate | rate | bearing | | average | for |
| | financial assets & | financial assets & | financial assets & | | fixed interest | which rate |
| | | liabilities ¹ | liabilities | Total | rate ² | is fixed |
| Currency | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | % | years |
| Euro | _ | - | 2,167 | 2,167 | _ | _ |
| Hong Kong dollar | _ | _ | 849 | 849 | _ | _ |
| Indonesian rupiah | _ | - | 107 | 107 | _ | _ |
| Japanese yen | _ | _ | 632 | 632 | _ | _ |
| Swedish krone | - | _ | 61 | 61 | _ | _ |
| Taiwan dollar | _ | _ | 429 | 429 | _ | _ |
| Turkish lira | _ | _ | 95 | 95 | _ | _ |
| US dollar | 566 | _ | 2,927 | 3,493 | 1.40 | 5.33 |
| | 566 | _ | 7,267 | 7,833 | 1.40 | 5.33 |
| Sterling | 2,468 | 2,398 | 13,728 | 18,594 | 2.21 | 8.58 |
| Total | 3,034 | 2,398 | 20,995 | 26,427 | 3.61 | 13.91 |

Interest rate exposure as at 29 February 2020

| Currency Brazilian | Fixed rate financial assets & liabilities £'000 | Floating rate financial assets & liabilities ¹ £'000 | Non- interest bearing financial assets & liabilities £'000 | Total £'000 | Weighted average fixed interest rate ² % | Weighted average period for which rate is fixed years |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|----------------|--|---|
| real | _ | _ | 70 | 70 | _ | _ |
| Euro | _ | - | 1,305 | 1,305 | _ | - |
| Hong Kong dollar | _ | (6) | 646 | 640 | _ | _ |
| Japanese yen | _ | - | 283 | 283 | _ | _ |
| Swedish krone | - | - | 84 | 84 | _ | _ |
| Taiwan dollar | _ | - | 232 | 232 | _ | _ |
| Turkish lira | _ | _ | 84 | 84 | _ | - |
| US dollar | 625 | (140) | 2,135 | 2,620 | 1.82 | 6.35 |
| | 625 | (146) | 4,839 | 5,318 | 1.82 | 6.35 |
| Sterling | 871 | 986 | 8,327 | 10,184 | 3.28 | 2.69 |
| Total | 1,496 | 840 | 13,166 | 15,502 | 5.10 | 9.04 |

- ¹ Floating rate financial assets include bank balances, on which interest is calculated at a variable rate by reference to sterling bank deposit rates or the international equivalent (2020: same).
- The 'weighted average fixed interest rate' is based on the redemption yield of each asset, weighted by their market value.

At 28 February 2021, if interest rates increased or decreased by 0.1% against all debt securities, with all other variables remaining constant, then the net assets attributable to shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £8,462 (2020: £5,317).

Liquidity Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

Credit Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

The portfolio at the year end has been analysed into the credit ratings as shown below:

| Credit Risk | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Investment grade securities | 3,098 | 1,663 |
| Below investment grade securities | 476 | 150 |
| Unrated securities | _ | 205 |
| Other investments | 20,724 | 13,309 |
| | 24,298 | 15,327 |

Counterparty Risk

The types of derivatives held at the balance sheet date were forward foreign exchange contracts, total return swaps, structured plans embedding derivatives and option contracts. Details of individual contracts are disclosed in the Portfolio of Investment and the total position by counterparty at the balance sheet date was as follows:

| Counterparty Name | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Warrants | | |
| BNP Paribas | 16 | _ |
| Citigroup | 238 | _ |
| S&P 500 | 140 | _ |
| Options | | |
| Chicago Board Options Exchange | 16 | _ |
| JPMorgan | _ | 158 |
| Swaps | | |
| Citigroup | 7 | _ |
| JPMorgan | - | _ |
| Societe Generale | 3 | - |
| Forward Currency Contracts | | |
| Northern Trust | 90 | (31) |
| Total ¹ | 510 | 127 |

Net exposure represents the mark to market value of derivative contracts less any cash collateral held. Positive exposure represents the sub-fund's exposure to that counterparty.

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS continued

Fair Value of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

There is no material difference between the carrying values and the fair values of the financial assets and liabilities of the sub-fund disclosed in the balance sheet where applicable.

| Valuation technique as at 28 February 2021 | Level 1 £'000 | Level 2 £'000 | Level 3 £'000 | Total £'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Debt Securities | 340 | 3,234 | _ | 3,574 |
| Equities | 20,213 | 1 | _ | 20,214 |
| Forward Currency Contracts | _ | 90 | _ | 90 |
| Options | 16 | _ | _ | 16 |
| Swaps | _ | 10 | _ | 10 |
| Warrants | _ | 394 | _ | 394 |
| | 20,569 | 3,729 | _ | 24,298 |
| Valuation technique as at 29 February 2020 | Level 1 £'000 | Level 2 £'000 | Level 3 £'000 | Total £'000 |
| Assets | | | | |
| Debt Securities | 377 | 1,641 | _ | 2,018 |
| Equities | 13,000 | - | _ | 13,000 |
| Options | 158 | _ | _ | 158 |
| Structured Products | 23 | _ | _ | 23 |
| Warrants | | 159 | _ | 159 |
| | 13,558 | 1,800 | | 15,358 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Forward Currency Contracts | _ | (31) | _ | (31) |
| | | (31) | _ | (31) |

Level 1: The unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e., developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Inputs are unobservable (i.e., for which market data is unavailable for the asset or liability).

Derivatives and Forward Transactions

Derivatives used during the year comprise forward foreign currency contracts, interest rate swaps, total return swaps, warrants and option contracts. Forward foreign currency contracts are used to manage currency risk arising from investing in overseas securities.

Open positions at the balance sheet date are disclosed as either 'Investment Assets' or 'Investment Liabilities' in the Balance Sheet. Unrealised gain/ (losses) on derivatives are taken to capital. The value of these investments may fluctuate significantly.

The investment adviser may use derivative instruments to hedge the investment portfolio against risk.

16. SHARE CLASSES

The sub-fund currently has three types of share. The AMC on each share class is as follows:

| Class B Income Shares: | 1.00% |
|------------------------|-------|
| Calss C Income Shares: | 0.75% |
| Class D Income Shares: | 0.50% |

The following table shows the shares in issue during the year:

| Class B Shares | Income |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Opening Shares | 2,278,117 |
| Shares Created | 2,628,816 |
| Shares Liquidated | (1,908,484) |
| Shares Converted | (324,780) |
| Closing Shares | 2,673,669 |
| Class C Shares | Income |
| Opening Shares | 12,569,073 |
| Shares Created | 4,642,122 |
| Shares Liquidated | (1,923,157) |
| Shares Converted | 324,687 |
| Closing Shares | 15,612,725 |
| Class D Shares | Income |
| Opening Shares | 389,467 |
| Shares Created | 4,791,118 |
| Shares Liquidated | (404,753) |
| Shares Converted | - |
| Closing Shares | 4.775.832 |

The net asset value, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in issue are given in the Fund Information on pages 10 to 11 . All share classes have the same rights on winding up. The taxation and income are apportioned equally based on the weighted proportion of each share class.

The distribution per share class is given in the distribution tables on page 24.

17. PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

The following tables show portfolio transactions and their associated transaction costs. For more information about the nature of these costs please refer to the additional portfolio transaction cost information on page 10.

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Analysis of total purchase costs: | | |
| Purchases¹ in year before transaction costs | 12,975 | 24,071 |
| Commissions: | | |
| Bonds total value paid | _ | _ |
| Derivatives total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value paid | 3 | 7 |
| Taxes: | | |
| Bonds total value paid | _ | _ |
| Derivatives total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value paid | 11 | 26 |
| Total purchase costs | 14 | 33 |
| Gross purchases total | 12,989 | 24,104 |
| Analysis of total sale costs: | | |
| Gross sales¹ before transaction costs | 6,028 | 7,430 |
| Commissions: | | |
| Bonds total value paid | _ | _ |
| Derivatives total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value paid | (2) | (3) |
| Taxes: | . , | . , |
| Bonds total value paid | _ | _ |
| Derivatives total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value paid | _ | _ |
| Total sales costs | (2) | (3) |
| Total sales net of transaction costs | 6,026 | 7,427 |
| ¹ Excluding corporate actions | | |
| | 28/02/21 % | 29/02/20 % |
| Analysis of total purchase costs: | | |
| Commissions: | | |
| Bonds percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Bonds percentage of purchases | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of purchases | _ | _ |
| Equities percentage of average NAV | 0.01 | 0.04 |
| Equities percentage of purchases | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| Taxes: | | |
| Bonds percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Bonds percentage of purchases | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| | | |

Derivatives percentage of purchases Equities percentage of average NAV

Equities percentage of purchases

| | 28/02/21 % | 29/02/20 % |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Analysis of total sale costs: | | |
| Commissions: | | |
| Bonds percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Bonds percentage of sales | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of sales | _ | _ |
| Equities percentage of average NAV | 0.01 | (0.02) |
| Equities percentage of sales | 0.03 | (0.04) |
| Taxes: | | |
| Bonds percentage of average NAV | - | - |
| Bonds percentage of sales | - | - |
| Derivatives percentage of average NAV | - | - |
| Derivatives percentage of sales | - | - |
| Equities percentage of average NAV | - | - |
| Equities percentage of sales | 0.01 | (0.04) |
| Analysis of total costs percentage of average NAV: | | |
| Commissions | 0.02 | 0.06 |
| Taxes | 0.06 | 0.17 |

As at the balance sheet date, the average portfolio dealing spread was 0.84% (2020: 0.55%) based on their value at noon on 26 February 2021. This spread represents the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by reference to the offer price.

0.17

0.14

0.06

0.10

DISTRIBUTION TABLES

For the period from 1 March 2020 to 31 August 2020

Interim dividend distribution in pence per share

Class B Income Shares

| | | | Distrik | oution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/10/20 | 28/10/19 |
| Group 1 | 0.8446 | _ | 0.8446 | 1.1519 |
| Group 2 | 0.4578 | 0.3868 | 0.8446 | 1.1519 |

Class C Income Shares

| | | | | Dis | tribution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/10/20 | 28/10/19 | |
| Group 1 | 0.9850 | _ | 0.9850 | 1.2772 | |
| Group 2 | 0.2325 | 0.7525 | 0.9850 | 1.2772 | |

Class D Income Shares

| | | | Distrib | ution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/10/20 | 28/10/19 |
| Group 1 | 1.1172 | _ | 1.1172 | 1.4040 |
| Group 2 | 0.4639 | 0.6533 | 1.1172 | 1.4040 |

For the period from 1 September 2020 to 28 February 2021

Final dividend distribution in pence per share

Class B Income Shares

| | | | Distribution Pa | yable/Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/06/21 | 26/06/20 |
| Group 1 | 0.4304 | _ | 0.4304 | 0.5589 |
| Group 2 | 0.3194 | 0.1110 | 0.4304 | 0.5589 |

Class C Income Shares

| | | | Distribution | Payable/Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/06/21 | 26/06/20 |
| Group 1 | 0.5626 | _ | 0.5626 | 0.6901 |
| Group 2 | 0.3871 | 0.1755 | 0.5626 | 0.6901 |

Class D Income Shares

| | | | Distribution Pa | yable/Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/06/21 | 26/06/20 |
| Group 1 | 0.7019 | _ | 0.7019 | 0.8230 |
| Group 2 | 0.2636 | 0.4383 | 0.7019 | 0.8230 |

FUND INFORMATION

The Comparative Tables on pages 25 and 26 give the performance of each active share class in the sub-fund.

The 'Return after charges' disclosed in the Comparative Tables is calculated as the return after operating charges per share divided by the opening net asset value per share. It differs from the sub-fund's performance disclosed in the ACD's report which is calculated based on the latest published price.

Portfolio transaction costs are incurred when investments are bought or sold by a fund in order to achieve the investment objective. These transaction costs affect an investor in different ways depending on whether they are joining, leaving or continuing with their investment in the sub-fund.

Direct transaction costs include broker commission and taxes. Broker commission includes the fee to a broker to execute the trades and research

In addition, there are indirect portfolio transaction costs arising from the 'dealing spread' – the difference between the buying and selling prices of underlying investments in the portfolio. Unlike shares whereby broker commissions and stamp duty are paid by the sub-fund on each transaction, other types of investments (such as collective investment schemes, bonds, money instruments, derivatives) do not have separately identifiable transaction costs; these costs form part of the dealing spread. Dealing spreads vary considerably depending on the transaction value and money market sentiment.

COMPARATIVE TABLES

For the financial year ended 28 February 2021 Class B Income Shares

| | 2021 | 2020^ |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | (pence per | (pence per |
| | share) | share) |
| Change in Net Asset Value Per Share | | |
| Opening net asset | | |
| value per share | 101.22 | 100.00 |
| Return before | | |
| operating charges* | 13.59 | 4.25 |
| Operating charges | (1.81) | (1.28) |
| Return after operating | | |
| charges* | 11.78 | 2.97 |
| Distributions on | | |
| income shares | (1.35) | (1.75) |
| Closing net asset value | | |
| per share | 111.65 | 101.22 |
| * after direct transaction | | |
| costs of**: | 0.11 | 0.24 |
| Performance | | |
| Return after charges | 11.64% | 2.97% |
| Other Information | | |
| Closing net asset value (£'000) | 6,071 | 1,805 |
| Closing number of shares | 5,437,590 | 1,783,518 |
| Operating charges† | 1.69% | 1.25% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.10% | 0.24% |
| Prices | | |
| Highest share price | 114.70 | 107.53 |
| Lowest share price | 87.64 | 98.63 |
| | | |

- ^ The sub-fund was launched on 1 March 2019.
- ** Direct transaction costs are stated after deducting the proportion of the amounts collected from dilution adjustments or dilution levies that relate to direct transaction costs. A negative transactions costs figure might arise where there is a timing difference between inflows and the settlement of the resultant purchases.
- Operating charges, otherwise known as the OCF is the ratio of the subfund's total disclosable costs (excluding overdraft interest) to the average net assets of the sub-fund. The OCF is intended to provide a reliable figure which gives the most accurate measure of what it costs to invest in a subfund and is calculated based on the last period's figures.

In line with the Investment Association "Disclosure of Fund Charges and Costs" circular published July 2020, the OCF quoted includes costs associated with investment in Packaged Retail and Insurance-based Investment Products (PRIIPs).

FUND INFORMATION

COMPARATIVE TABLES continued

For the financial year ended 28 February 2021

Class C Income Shares

| | 2021 | 2020^ |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | (pence per | (pence per |
| | share) | share) |
| Change in Net Asset Value Per Share | | |
| Opening net asset | | |
| value per share | 101.22 | 100.00 |
| Return before | | |
| operating charges* | 13.55 | 4.26 |
| Operating charges | (1.50) | (1.03) |
| Return after operating | | |
| charges* | 12.05 | 3.23 |
| Distributions on | | |
| income shares | (1.57) | (2.01) |
| Closing net asset value | | |
| per share | 111.70 | 101.22 |
| * after direct transaction | | |
| costs of**: | 0.10 | 0.24 |
| Performance | | |
| Return after charges | 11.90% | 3.23% |
| Other Information | | |
| Closing net asset value (£'000) | 21,040 | 14,262 |
| Closing number of shares | 18,835,625 | 14,090,483 |
| Operating charges† | 1.44% | 1.00% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.10% | 0.24% |
| Prices | | |
| Highest share price | 114.86 | 107.66 |
| Lowest share price | 87.65 | 98.63 |
| | | |

- [^] The sub-fund was launched on 1 March 2019.
- ** Direct transaction costs are stated after deducting the proportion of the amounts collected from dilution adjustments or dilution levies that relate to direct transaction costs. A negative transactions costs figure might arise where there is a timing difference between inflows and the settlement of the resultant purchases.
- [†] Operating charges, otherwise known as the OCF is the ratio of the subfund's total disclosable costs (excluding overdraft interest) to the average net assets of the sub-fund. The OCF is intended to provide a reliable figure which gives the most accurate measure of what it costs to invest in a subfund and is calculated based on the last period's figures.

In line with the Investment Association "Disclosure of Fund Charges and Costs" circular published July 2020, the OCF quoted includes costs associated with investment in Packaged Retail and Insurance-based Investment Products (PRIIPs).

Class D Income Shares

| | 2021 (pence per share) | 2020^ (pence per share) |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Change in Net Asset Value Per Share | | |
| Opening net asset value per share | 101.21 | 100.00 |
| Return before operating charges* | 13.69 | 4.23 |
| Operating charges | (1.30) | (0.78) |
| Return after operating charges* | 12.39 | 3.45 |
| Distributions on income shares | (1.77) | (2.24) |
| Closing net asset value per share | 111.83 | 101.21 |
| * after direct transaction costs of**: | 0.11 | 0.24 |
| Performance | | |
| Return after charges | 12.24% | 3.45% |
| Other Information | | |
| Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges† Direct transaction costs | 4,452 3,980,709 1.19% 0.10% | 261 258,040 0.75% 0.24% |
| | 0.10% | 0.24% |
| Prices Highest share price Lowest share price | 115.07 87.65 | 107.78 98.63 |

- ^ The sub-fund was launched on 1 March 2019.
- ** Direct transaction costs are stated after deducting the proportion of the amounts collected from dilution adjustments or dilution levies that relate to direct transaction costs. A negative transactions costs figure might arise where there is a timing difference between inflows and the settlement of the resultant purchases.
- [†] Operating charges, otherwise known as the OCF is the ratio of the subfund's total disclosable costs (excluding overdraft interest) to the average net assets of the sub-fund. The OCF is intended to provide a reliable figure which gives the most accurate measure of what it costs to invest in a subfund and is calculated based on the last period's figures.

In line with the Investment Association "Disclosure of Fund Charges and Costs" circular published July 2020, the OCF quoted includes costs associated with investment in Packaged Retail and Insurance-based Investment Products (PRIIPs).

SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR (SRRI)



The sub-fund is ranked as 4 because funds and portfolios holding similar assets have experienced medium rises and falls in value over the past five years. Please note that even the lowest ranking does not mean a risk-free investment

The Synthetic Risk and Reward Indicator demonstrates where the sub-fund ranks in terms of its potential risk and reward. The higher the rank the greater the potential reward but the greater the risk of losing money. It is based on past data, may change over time and may not be a reliable indication of the future risk profile of the sub-fund.

LEVERAGE

The sub-fund may use both exchange traded derivatives and off exchange derivatives for investment purposes as well as for efficient portfolio management as part of its investment strategy which generates some leverage within the sub-fund. The sub-fund may use currency forward transactions to reduce the risk of adverse movements in the exchange rate in which it holds investments to its base currency. Since it typically holds securities denominated in a range of currencies, these forward currency transactions may be extensive at certain points in time. In addition, the sub-fund may experience a small amount of leverage when using the permitted 10% of net asset value short term borrowing facility used in the course of the routine settlement of positions. The maximum leverage of the sub-fund calculated using the 'commitment leverage' methodology has therefore been set at 70%. The maximum leverage of the sub-fund calculated using the 'gross leverage' methodology has been set at 100%.

Leverage as at 28 February 2021

| Commitment Leverage | | Gross Leverage | | |
|---------------------|------------|----------------|------------|--|
| Actual | Max. Limit | Actual | Max. Limit | |
| 11% | 70% | 17% | 100% | |

During the financial year, the sub-fund has not employed any financial engineering structures, such as repurchase or reverse repurchase agreements, securities lending or borrowing, or cash borrowings and re-investment which can be used to create leverage. The sub-fund is considering the use of reverse repurchase agreements to facilitate cash management. The sub-fund does post or receive margin or collateral in relation to its trading of on-exchange and OTC derivatives. As of the date of this report, cash is the only type of margin or collateral used. The sub-fund has not granted any guarantees in relation to leveraging arrangements.

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE AND POLICY

The investment objective of the Premier Miton Diversified Cautious Growth Fund is to provide total returns comprised of capital growth and income over the long-term, being five years or more. Five years is also the minimum recommended period for holding shares in this Fund. This does not mean that the Fund will achieve the objective over this, or any other, specific time period and there is a risk of loss to the original capital invested.

The sub-fund aims to achieve the objective of the Fund by investing in a diversified portfolio of investments covering different assets including fixed income (including bonds issued by governments and companies), convertible bonds (bonds that can convert into company shares), company shares, property company shares, alternative investments (which may include commodities and hedge funds), deposits, cash and near cash.

The sub-fund may also invest in collective investment schemes (including those managed by the ACD and its affiliates and other regulated and unregulated funds) and structured investments.

It is expected that the sub-fund's allocation to company shares will generally exceed the allocation to any other asset class, but if, in the Investment Adviser's opinion it is appropriate the allocation to fixed income investments may exceed that of company shares.

The sub-fund may invest in derivatives, warrants and forward transactions (whose value is based on the change in price of an underlying investment) for investment purposes as well as for efficient portfolio management, including hedging (hedging is designed to offset the risk of another investment falling in price).

INVESTMENT REVIEW

PERFORMANCE

The Premier Miton Diversified Cautious Growth Fund rose 12.64% over the period, ahead of the IA Mixed Investment 20%-60% Shares sector, which returned 6.52%.

Many funds sold in the UK are grouped into sectors by the Investment Association (the trade body that represents UK investment managers), to facilitate comparison between funds with broadly similar characteristics. The sub-fund is classified in the IA Mixed Investment 20%-60% Shares sector, which we believe is a meaningful comparator to help investors assess the performance of the sub-fund.

MARKET REVIEW

The period began with the spread of COVID-19, which forced economies to shut down. In response, global central banks and governments acted quickly and decisively. Central banks cut interest rates and provided more access to money in the economy, through asset purchasing programmes, whilst governments increased spending to support households and businesses. These stimulus measures coupled with vaccine breakthroughs in the autumn led to equity markets reaching record highs. In general, bond markets fell over the period as hopes of economic recovery became apparent. Aside from the pandemic, notable events during the period included the US presidential outcome and the eventual Brexit agreement.

PORTFOLIO ACTIVITY

The sub-fund remains invested in four main asset classes: fixed income, equities, property shares and alternative investments. The exposure to those asset classes and the underlying holdings were adjusted during the period in response to the unprecedented changes taking place in the global economy and financial markets and, importantly, the risk profile of the sub-fund was actively managed.

Through periods of extreme economic and financial market stress, it is very important to remain focused on the sub-fund's investment objective and to take a long term view. It is easy to react to short term volatility in prices and make changes based on those. However, opportunities to buy assets at very attractive prices do occur and we sought to take advantage of those where possible. Overall, other than as a result of market movements, the allocations to the main asset classes remained little changed; the exposure within asset classes did very more, however, as conditions, outlook and volatility dictated.

To give an example of one of the more recent investment decisions made and the way we have tried to take advantage of opportunities that have arisen; in February the weighting to property shares was slightly increased. Like every other asset class, the property sector has been impacted by the economic fallout from COVID-19. The decision to increase the property shares allocation was driven by the view that economic recovery will accelerate as economies reopen and restrictions are removed. Property shares appear to be attractively valued given this potential for recovery. The sub-fund has, typically, remained fully invested, although we have allowed the weighting to cash to increase at times; firstly to provide some protection when risks are seen as higher and then to invest when opportunities appear.

OUTLOOK

Looking ahead, uncertainty still remains. There are still some near term risks if virus cases rise and mutations increase. This could lead to renewed lockdowns and if there are logistical difficulties in the distribution of vaccines such as that seen in Europe then the likelihood of recovery will be slower. Another risk would be if government and central bank support measures are removed too quickly, this seems unlikely as policymakers across the globe have reiterated that they will do whatever it takes and for however long to continue to support economies. However, there can be little doubt that we are in a period of strong economic recovery which will continue whilst the spread of the virus is subdued and vaccines are administered. This will provide support for stock markets and other asset classes, although the fear of rising inflation will prove a dampener for some assets, including bonds.

Source: Premier Portfolio Managers Limited, March 2021. The information provided and opinions expressed are those of the investment manager and can change. This information should not be interpreted as investment advice.

Performance data taken from FE Analytics. Basis: total return, net income reinvested, UK Sterling, Class D income shares as at 28 February 2021. Reference to any particular investment does not constitute a recommendation to buy or sell the investment. On 20 January 2020, this sub-fund moved from a single pricing basis (mid) to a swing pricing basis. Performance could be shown on a combination of bid, mid or offer prices, depending on the period of reporting, and is shown net of fees with net income reinvested. Past performance is not a guide to future returns and there is a risk of loss to capital.

The top ten purchases and sales during the year were as follows:

| Purchases | Costs £'000 | Sales | Proceeds £'000 |
|--|----------------|---|-------------------|
| Boussard & Gavaudan National Grid Gas PLC | 390 | Option S&P 500 Index Put 2750 19/06/2020 | 440 |
| 1.63% 14/01/2043 | 378 | Third Point Offshore | 224 |
| BH Global | 372 | Investors | 324 |
| AT&T 4.38% 14/09/2029 | 366 | Jet2 | 242 |
| BH Macro | 361 | Hadrians Wall Secured Investments | 222 |
| Just Group 9.00% 26/10/2026 | 331 | Gore Street Energy Storage | 219 |
| Electricite de France 6.00% 31/12/2049 | 328 | Gresham House Energy Storage | 210 |
| Cordiant Digital Infrastructure | 320 | SC Fondul Proprietatea GDR | 190 |
| Thames Water Utilities | | S&P 500 Index Warrant | |
| Finance PLC 5.13% | 287 | 18/12/2020 | 180 |
| 28/09/2037 S&P 500 Index Warrant | 287 | Alphabet 'A' | 154 |
| 23/06/2025 | 283 | Entra | 151 |
| Total purchases during | 47.224 | Total sales during | F. C.40 |
| the year were | 17,334 | the year were | 5,648 |

PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS

| As a | at 28 | 3 Feb | ruary | 2021 |
|------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|------|-------|-------|-------|------|

| Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % | Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Tota Value o Sub-Fund |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | DEBT SECURITIES 17.51% (16.74%) | | | | Belgium 0.35% (0.00%) | | |
| | | | | 719 | Aedifica | 65 | 0.2 |
| | Channel Islands 0.71% (2.73%) | | | 1,801 | Warehouses De Pauw | 45 | 0.1 |
| USD 300,000 | Pershing Square 5.50% 15/07/2022 | 226 | 0.71 | | | 110 | 0.3 |
| | | 226 | 0.71 | | Bowerds 0 539/ (0 009/) | | |
| | France 1.58% (1.01%) | | | 17.046 | Bermuda 0.52% (0.00%) | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| GBP 300,000 | Electricite de France 6.00% | | | 17,946 54,541 | Conduit Sylvania Platinum | 96 68 | 0.3 |
| | Perpetual | 335 | 1.06 | 34,341 | Sylvania Flatinum | 164 | 0.5 |
| GBP 150,000 | Orange 5.75% Perpetual | 163 | 0.52 | | | 104 | 0.5 |
| | | 498 | 1.58 | | Brazil 0.00% (0.37%) | | |
| | Switzerland 0.66% (0.00%) | | | | Canada 0.43% (0.13%) | | |
| GBP 200,000 | Credit Suisse Group 2.25% | | | 178,167 | Jadestone Energy | 137 | 0.4 |
| | 09/06/2028 | 207 | 0.66 | | | 137 | 0.4 |
| | | 207 | 0.66 | | Cayman Islands 1.69% (1.71%) | | |
| | Heiterd Kingdom 44 470/ (0.200/) | | | 102 000 | | 111 | 0.3 |
| | United Kingdom 11.17% (8.28%) | | | 102,000 46,500 | Ausnutria Dairy China Conch Venture | 149 | 0.3 |
| GBP 200,000 | A2D Funding 4.75% 18/10/2022 | 211 256 | 0.67 | 117,000 | China Lesso | 155 | 0.4 |
| GBP 250,000 GBP 150,000 | Barclays 2.375% 06/10/2023 Barclays Bank 10.00% 21/05/2021 | 153 | 0.81 0.48 | 99,000 | Kingboard Laminates | 121 | 0.3 |
| GBP 100,000 | Bellis Acquisition 3.25% | 133 | 0.48 | | Ü | 536 | 1.6 |
| 200,000 | 16/02/2026 | 101 | 0.32 | | | | |
| GBP 150,000 | Burford Capital 6.50% 19/08/2022 | 151 | 0.48 | | China 0.94% (1.12%) | | |
| GBP 156,000 | Close Brothers Finance PLC 1.625% | 452 | 0.40 | 14,000 | Ping An Insurance Company of China 'H' | 123 | 0.3 |
| GBP 167,000 | 03/12/2030 Folio Residential Finance 1.246% | 152 | 0.48 | 82,000 | Weichai Power | 173 | 0.5 |
| JDI 107,000 | 31/10/2037 | 166 | 0.53 | | | 296 | 0.9 |
| GBP 250,000 | Just Group 9.00% 26/10/2026 | 326 | 1.04 | | | | |
| GBP 380,000 | National Grid Gas PLC 1.625% | | | | Finland 0.50% (0.39%) | | |
| | 14/01/2043 | 343 | 1.09 | 3,382 | Neste Oyj | 157 | 0.5 |
| GBP 111,000 | Orbit Capital PLC 2.00% 24/11/2038 | 107 | 0.34 | | | 157 | 0.5 |
| GBP 134,000 | Pension Insurance 3.625% | 107 | 0.54 | | France 3.13% (2.74%) | | |
| 20.,000 | 21/10/2032 | 137 | 0.43 | 1,503 | Gecina | 149 | 0.4 |
| GBP 150,000 | Phoenix 4.125% 20/07/2022 | 156 | 0.49 | 292 | Kering | 134 | 0.4 |
| GBP 200,000 | Tesco Corporate Treasury Services | | | 2,626 | Klepierre | 44 | 0.1 |
| CDD 200 000 | 2.50% 02/05/2025 | 211 | 0.67 | 403 | LVMH Moet Hennessy Louis | 104 | 0.5 |
| GBP 200,000 | Thames Water Utilities Finance PLC 5.125% 28/09/2037 | 274 | 0.87 | 900 | Vuitton | 184 | 0.5 |
| SBP 283,000 | United Utilities Water Finance PLC | | 0.07 | 2,238 | Teleperformance Ubisoft Entertainment | 204 133 | 0.6 0.4 |
| , | 0.875% 28/10/2029 | 270 | 0.86 | 1,918 | Vinci | 145 | 0.4 |
| GBP 250,000 | Virgin Money UK 4.00% | | | ,- | | 993 | 3.1 |
| 200 264 000 | 03/09/2027 | 273 | 0.86 | | | | |
| GBP 264,000 | Wessex Water Services Finance PLC 1.25% 12/01/2036 | 238 | 0.75 | | Germany 1.42% (1.54%) | | |
| | | 3,525 | 11.17 | 2,571 | Deutsche Wohnen | 88 | 0.2 |
| | | 3,323 | 11.17 | 5,696 2,429 | Instone Real Estate Group | 113 62 | 0.3 |
| | United States 3.39% (4.72%) | | | 4,044 | VIB Vermoegen Vonovia | 187 | 0.5 |
| GBP 300,000 | AT&T 4.375% 14/09/2029 | 352 | 1.11 | ., | | 450 | 1.4 |
| GBP 200,000 | Citigroup 1.75% 23/10/2026 | 205 | 0.65 | | | 450 | 2.4 |
| JSD 650,000 | United States Treasury Note 2.625% 15/02/2029 | 514 | 1.63 | | Greece 0.37% (0.44%) | | |
| | 2.023/6 13/02/2029 | 1,071 | 3.39 | 10,762 | Hellenic Telecommunications Organization | 118 | 0.3 |
| | EQUITIES AA 730/ IAC CON/ | _, | | | 0 | 118 | 0.3 |
| | EQUITIES 44.72% (46.60%) | | | | Hong Kong 0.00% (0.45%) | | |
| | Austria 0.45% (0.47%) | | 2.45 | | 11011g KUIIg 0.00% (0.45%) | | |
| 6,024 | Erste Group Bank | 142 | 0.45 | | Indonesia 0.35% (0.00%) | | |
| | | 142 | 0.45 | 459,400 | Bank Rakyat Indonesia Persero | 109 | 0.3 |
| | | | | | | 109 | 0.3 |

PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS

As at 28 February 2021

| Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % | Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Tota Value o Sub-Fun |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Ireland 1.35% (1.37%) | | | | United Kingdom continued | | |
| 777 | Flutter Entertainment | 107 | 0.34 | 1,546 | Games Workshop Group | 146 | 0.4 |
| 1,250 | ICON | 165 | 0.52 | 42,253 | Gateley Holdings | 74 | 0.4 |
| 3,900 | Johnson Controls International | 156 | 0.49 | 10,866 | GlaxoSmithKline | 132 | 0.2 |
| 3,300 | - Johnson Controls International | | | 11,353 | Grainger | 30 | 0.4 |
| | | 428 | 1.35 | 83,061 | Gresham House Energy Storage | 92 | 0.2 |
| | Japan 1.99% (1.44%) | | | 43,694 | Gym Group | 104 | 0.3 |
| 10,000 | Anritsu | 153 | 0.48 | 12,347 | Helical | 49 | 0.: |
| 3,300 | Asahi | 103 | 0.33 | 5,838 | Hikma Pharmaceuticals | 136 | 0.4 |
| 300 | Nintendo | 131 | 0.42 | 12,577 | IG Group Holdings | 98 | 0.3 |
| 6,700 | Taiyo Yuden | 237 | 0.76 | 5,038 | JD Sports Fashion | 42 | 0.3 |
| | | 624 | 1.99 | 10,624 | Jet2 | 154 | 0.4 |
| | | | | 43,317 | John Laing Group | 131 | 0.4 |
| | Netherlands 0.89% (0.00%) | | | 52,743 | Legal & General | 138 | 0.4 |
| 691 | ASML _ | 281 | 0.89 | 100,000 | Life Settlement Assets | 118 | 0.3 |
| | | 281 | 0.89 | 5,087 | Liontrust Asset Management | 63 | 0.2 |
| | Romania 0.00% (0.97%) | | | 38,718 | Luceco | 93 | 0.2 |
| | Nomania 0.00% (0.57%) | | | 23,783 | McKay Securities | 47 | 0.1 |
| | Russia 0.33% (0.50%) | | | 38,383 | Moneysupermarket.com | 112 | 0.3 |
| 1,902 | Lukoil | 103 | 0.33 | 12,957 | Moonpig Group | 59 | 0.1 |
| | - | 103 | 0.33 | 11,875 | Nacon | 79 | 0.2 |
| | | | | 26,514 | NCC | 70 | 0.2 |
| | Spain 0.73% (0.60%) | | | 15,208 | OneSavings Bank | 68 | 0.2 |
| 5,702 | Inmobiliaria Colonial Socimi | 40 | 0.13 | 9,046 | Prudential | 129 | 0.4 |
| 25,632 | Merlin Properties Socimi | 191 | 0.60 | 85,811 | Purplebricks Group | 80 | 0.2 |
| | | 231 | 0.73 | 43,678 | Reach | 101 | 0.3 |
| | Sweden 0.19% (0.42%) | | | 25,732 | Redrow | 140 | 0.4 |
| 0.025 | | F0 | 0.10 | 2,770 | Rio Tinto | 174 | 0.5 |
| 8,035 | Kungsleden | 59 | 0.19 | 11,608 | Robert Walters | 61 | 0.1 |
| | | 59 | 0.19 | 11,045 | RWS | 67 | 0.2 |
| | Taiwan 1.32% (1.25%) | | | 8,169 | Safestore | 65 107 | 0.2 0.3 |
| 32,000 | Flexium Interconnect | 104 | 0.33 | 11,780 43,547 | Segro Spirent Communications | 107 | 0.3 |
| 20,000 | Taiwan Semiconductor | | | 35,948 | Stock Spirits Group | 96 | 0.3 |
| | Manufacturing | 313 | 0.99 | 35,192 | Sumo | 106 | 0.3 |
| | | 417 | 1.32 | 79,131 | Topps Tiles | 50 | 0.1 |
| | T 0.040/ /0.440/ | | | 10,000 | Tracsis | 63 | 0.2 |
| | Turkey 0.31% (0.44%) | | | 5,908 | | 57 | 0.1 |
| 49,984 | Ulker Biskuvi Sanayi | 99 | 0.31 | ,,,,,,, | | 4,882 | 15.4 |
| | | 99 | 0.31 | | United States 12.01% (11.86%) | • | |
| | United Kingdom 15.45% (18.39%) | | | 2,157 | AbbVie | 166 | 0.5 |
| 49,862 | Alpha Financial Markets Consulting | 120 | 0.38 | 51 | | 112 | 0.3 |
| 5,897 | Alpha FX Group | 77 | 0.24 | 577 | Broadcom | 189 | 0.6 |
| 28,697 | B&M European Value Retail | 157 | 0.50 | 735 | Cigna | 110 | 0.3 |
| 21,429 | BAE Systems | 105 | 0.33 | 2,184 | Citigroup | 106 | 0.3 |
| 4,884 | Bellway | 138 | 0.44 | 1,090 | Estee Lauder | 227 | 0.7 |
| 33,441 | Boohoo.com | 112 | 0.35 | 2,711 | First Solar | 158 | 0.5 |
| 31,561 | Bytes Technology Group | 126 | 0.40 | 2,193 | JPMorgan | 238 | 0. |
| 11,587 | CareTech | 59 | 0.19 | 997 | KLA | 218 | 0.6 |
| 40,000 | Cordiant Digital Infrastructure NPV | 1 | - 0.22 | 1,427 | Lowe's Cos | 162 | 0.5 |
| 2,090 | Cranswick | 72 | 0.23 | 916 | Mastercard | 233 | 0.7 |
| 2,007 | Derwent London | 66 | 0.21 | 2,086 | Microsoft | 344 | 1.0 |
| 27,116 | DotDigital | 43 | 0.14 | 692 | NVIDIA | 264 | 0.8 |
| 32,472 | Eco Animal Health Group | 104 | 0.33 | 1,220 | PayPal | 221 | 0.7 |
| 3,769 | Ergomed | 45 | 0.14 | 1,050 | Silicon Laboratories | 116 | 0.3 |
| | Forterra | 56 | 0.18 | 1,746 | Stryker | 309 | 0.9 |
| 21,430 4,973 | Frontier Developments | 125 | 0.40 | 1,740 | Stryker | 303 | 0 |

PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS

As at 28 February 2021

| Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % |
|---|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | United States continued | | |
| 864 | United Rentals | 183 | 0.58 |
| 1,411 | Visa 'A' | 217 | 0.69 |
| | | 3,783 | 12.01 |
| | INVESTMENT TRUSTS 27.59% (30.39%) | | |
| | Guernsey 18.58% (21.44%) | | |
| 42,904 | BH Global | 817 | 2.59 |
| 20,600 | BH Macro | 680 | 2.15 |
| 54,000 | Boussard & Gavaudan | 987 | 3.12 |
| 320,000 | Cordiant Digital Infrastructure | 318 | 1.01 |
| 191,500 | Highbridge Tactical Credit Fund | 463 | 1.47 |
| 230,000 | Hipgnosis Songs | 263 | 0.83 |
| 200,000 | ICG-Longbow Secured UK Property Debt Ltd | 175 | 0.55 |
| 175,000 | KKV Secured Loan Fund | 39 | 0.33 |
| 607,500 | KKV Secured Loan Fund 'C' | 272 | 0.86 |
| 220,000 | Real Estate Credit Investments | 310 | 0.98 |
| 350,000 | Round Hill Music Royalty Fund | 264 | 0.84 |
| 247,500 | Sequoia Economic Infrastructure | | |
| | Income Fund | 261 | 0.83 |
| 297,000 | Starwood European Real Estate | 266 | 0.84 |
| 30,000 | Tetragon Financial | 215 | 0.68 |
| 325,000 | Tufton Oceanic Assets Fund | 226 | 0.72 |
| 439,811 | UK Mortgages | 312 | 0.99 |
| | | 5,868 | 18.58 |
| | Jersey 1.83% (1.03%) | | |
| 230,000 | EJF Investments | 281 | 0.89 |
| 325,000 | GCP Asset Backed Income Fund | 296 | 0.94 |
| | | 577 | 1.83 |
| | United Kingdom 7.18% (7.92%) | | |
| 44,667 | Alternative Credit Investments | 387 | 1.23 |
| 350,000 | BioPharma Credit | 246 | 0.78 |
| 100,101 | NewRiver REIT | 97 | 0.31 |
| 355,000 | RM Secured Direct Lending | 305 | 0.97 |
| 275,000 | RM ZDP | 286 | 0.91 |
| 615,000 | Sanditon Investment Trust ¹ | _ | - |
| 190,900 | SDCL Energy Efficiency Income Trust | 209 | 0.66 |
| 250,000 | Secured Income Fund | 164 | 0.52 |
| 250,000 | US Solar Fund PLC | 189 | 0.60 |
| 426,559 | VPC Specialty Lending Investments | 377 | 1.20 |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | 2,260 | 7.18 |
| | STRUCTURED PLANS 0.00% (0.14%) | | |
| | United Kingdom 0.00% (0.14%) | | |
| | FORWARD FX CURRENCY CONTRACTS 0.31% (-0.17%) | | |
| EUR (1,092,602) | Sold EUR, Bought GBP 973,785 for | | |
| _31(1,032,002) | settlement on 22/04/2021 | 23 | 0.07 |
| EUR (247,441) | Sold EUR, Bought GBP 220,537 for | | |
| , , , | settlement on 22/04/2021 | 5 | 0.02 |
| USD (3,631,681) | Sold USD, Bought GBP 2,665,127 for | | |
| | settlement on 22/04/2021 | 58 | 0.18 |

| Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % |
|---------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | FORWARD FX CURRENCY CONTRACTS | | |
| 100 (704 474) | continued | | |
| JSD (784,471) | Sold USD, Bought GBP 575,526 for settlement on 22/04/2021 | 12 | 0.04 |
| | | 98 | 0.31 |
| | OPTIONS 0.05% (0.81%) | | |
| 6 | S&P 500 Index Put Option 3200 19/03/2021 | 4 | 0.01 |
| 10 | S&P 500 Index Put Option 3400 | 4 | 0.01 |
| | 19/03/2021 | 13 | 0.04 |
| | | 17 | 0.05 |
| | SWAPS 0.04% (0.00%) | | |
| 12,546 | USD Receivable Citigroup Citi Eq US | | |
| | Tech Index Payable 0.10% 23/02/2022 | 8 | 0.03 |
| (12,546) | USD Receivable Citigroup Citi Eq US Tech Index Payable 0.10% 23/02/2022 | _ | _ |
| 20,515 | USD Receivable JPMorgan JPMCred US Index Payable 0.15% 03/02/2023 | _ | _ |
| (20,515) | USD Receivable JPMorgan JPMCred US Index Payable 0.15% 03/02/2023 | _ | _ |
| 15,157 | USD Receivable Societe Generale | | |
| , | SGI ETR US Index Payable 0.25% 28/02/2023 | 4 | 0.01 |
| (15,157) | USD Receivable Societe Generale | | |
| | SGI ETR US Index Payable 0.25% 28/02/2023 | _ | _ |
| | _ | 12 | 0.04 |
| | WARRANTS 1.55% (0.83%) | | |
| 260 | BNP Paribas Issuance Warrant | | |
| 6,219 | 23/12/2022 | 20 | 0.06 |
| 0,219 | Citigroup Global Warrant 28/05/2021 | 290 | 0.93 |
| 420 | S&P 500 Index Warrant 19/03/2021 | _ | _ |
| 374 | S&P 500 Index Warrant | | |
| | 23/06/2025 | 178 | 0.56 |
| | | 488 | 1.55 |
| | | 28,966 | 91.77 |
| | | - | |
| | Net Other Assets | 2,597 | 8.23 |
| | Total Net Assets | 31,563 | 100.00 |

Figures in brackets represent sector distribution at 29 February 2020.

Securities are admitted to an official stock exchange listing or traded on another regulated market unless otherwise stated.

¹ Securities in liquidation/delisted.

STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

For the year ended 28 February 2021

| | Notes | £'000 | 28/02/21 £'000 | £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Income | Hotes | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 |
| Net capital gains | 4 | | 2,347 | | 216 |
| Revenue | 5 | 549 | | 523 | |
| Expenses | 6 | (235) | | (198) | |
| Interest payable and similar charges | _ | | - | | |
| Net revenue before taxation | | 314 | | 325 | |
| Taxation | 7 | (12) | - | (15) | |
| Net revenue after taxation | | - | 302 | | 310 |
| Total return before distributions | | | 2,649 | | 526 |
| Distributions | 8 | _ | (302) | | (310) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders | | - | | | |
| from investment activities | | = | 2,347 | : | 216 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

For the year ended 28 February 2021

| | 28/02/21 | | | 29/02/20 |
|---|----------|--------|---------|----------|
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 16,328 | | _ |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares | 16,848 | | 18,920 | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | (3,960) | _ | (2,808) | |
| | | 12,888 | | 16,112 |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders | | | | 215 |
| from investment activities | | 2,347 | _ | 216 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | : | 31,563 | = | 16,328 |

| | | EET | |
|--|--|-----|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |

As at 28 February 2021

| | Notes | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Fixed assets: | | | |
| Investments | | 28,966 | 15,595 |
| Current assets: | | | |
| Debtors | 9 | 593 | 267 |
| Cash and bank balances | 10 | 2,386 | 1,180 |
| Total assets | | 31,945 | 17,042 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Investment liabilities | | - | (28) |
| Creditors: | | | |
| Bank overdrafts | 11 | _ | (181) |
| Distribution payable on income shares | 8 | (170) | (118) |
| Other creditors | 12 | (212) | (387) |
| Total liabilities | | (382) | (714) |
| Net assets attributable to | | | |
| shareholders | | <u>31,563</u> | <u>16,328</u> |

The notes on pages 33 to 39 are an integral part of these financial statements. On behalf of Premier Portfolio Managers Limited.

Gregor Craig Director (of the ACD) Ian West Director (of the ACD)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting, distribution and risk management policies for Notes 1 to 3 are provided in the Aggregated Notes to the Financial Statements section on pages 8 to 9.

4. NET CAPITAL GAINS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Non-derivative securities* | 2,186 | 224 |
| Forward currency contracts | 296 | 95 |
| Other currency losses | (63) | (43) |
| Derivative securities | (70) | (47) |
| Transaction charges | (2) | (13) |
| Net capital gains | 2,347 | 216 |

^{*}Includes realised gains of £248,715 and unrealised gains of £1,937,665 (2020: realised gains of £10,727 and unrealised gains of £212,944). The realised gains/(losses) on investments in the accounting period includes amounts previously recognised as unrealised gains in the prior accounting period.

5. REVENUE

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Franked PID revenue | 3 | 3 |
| Franked UK dividends | 91 | 88 |
| Interest on debt securities | 92 | 85 |
| Management fee rebates | 39 | 39 |
| Overseas dividends | 236 | 244 |
| Unfranked distributions | 85 | 60 |
| Unfranked PID revenue | 3 | 4 |
| | 549 | 523 |

6. EXPENSES

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD and agents of either of them: | | |
| ACD's periodic charge | 164 | 126 |
| | 164 | 126 |
| Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary and agents of either of them: | | |
| Depositary's fees | 9 | 9 |
| Safe custody fees | 12 | 11 |
| | 21 | 20 |
| Other expenses: | | |
| Auditor's remuneration | 6 | 6 |
| Electronic messaging fees | 4 | 4 |
| Legal fees | _ | 2 |
| Printing fees | 1 | 1 |
| Registration fees | 39 | 39 |
| | 50 | 52 |
| Total expenses | 235 | 198 |

Irrecoverable VAT is included in the above expenses where relevant.

7. TAXATION

(a) The tax charge comprises:

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Current tax: | | |
| Corporation tax | _ | 2 |
| Overseas withholding tax | 12 | 13 |
| Total current tax (note 7 (b)) | 12 | 15 |
| Deferred tax (note 7 (c)) | | |
| Total taxation | 12 | 15 |

(b) Factors affecting the tax charge for the year:

The tax charge for the year differs from the special 20% rate of corporation tax applicable to Open-Ended Investment Companies (OEICs). The differences are explained below:

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Net revenue before taxation | 314 | 325 |
| | 314 | 325 |
| Return on ordinary activities multiplied by the special rate of corporation tax of 20% (2020: 20%) | 63 | 65 |
| Effects of: | | |
| Double taxation relief | (1) | (1) |
| Franked UK dividends and distributions not subject to taxation | (19) | (18) |
| Non-taxable overseas dividends | (43) | (44) |
| Overseas withholding tax | 12 | 13 |
| Total tax charge (note 7 (a)) | 12 | 15 |
| (c) Deferred tax | | |
| Provision at the start of the year | _ | _ |
| Deferred tax charge in the year | | _ |
| Provision at the end of the year | _ | |
| | | |

Authorised OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains made within the subfund.

Factors that may affect the future tax charge:

The sub-fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £nil (2020: £nil) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that the sub-fund will obtain relief for these in the future so no deferred tax asset has been recognised.

8. DISTRIBUTIONS

The distributions take into account revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprise:

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Interim distribution | 153 | 194 |
| Final distribution | 170 | 118 |
| | 323 | 312 |
| Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares | 21 | 13 |
| Deduct: Revenue received on issue of shares | (42) | (15) |
| Net distributions for the year | 302 | 310 |
| | | |

The difference between the net revenue after taxation and the amounts distributed comprises:

| Net revenue after taxation | 302 | 310 |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| Distributions | 302 | 310 |

9. DEBTORS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Accrued revenue | 91 | 69 |
| Amounts receivable for issue of shares | 174 | 20 |
| Management fee rebates receivable | 78 | 39 |
| Overseas tax recoverable | 3 | 2 |
| PID income tax recoverable | 1 | 1 |
| Sales awaiting settlement | 246 | 136 |
| | 593 | 267 |
| | | |

10. CASH AND BANK BALANCES

| | 28/02/21 | 29/02/20 |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| | £'000 | £'000 |
| Cash held at clearing house | _ | 182 |
| Sterling | 2,386 | 959 |
| Overseas balances | | 39 |
| | 2,386 | 1,180 |
| | | |

11. BANK OVERDRAFTS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Hong Kong dollar | _ | 5 |
| US dollar | _ | 176 |
| | _ | 181 |

12. OTHER CREDITORS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Accrued expenses | 112 | 54 |
| Amounts payable for cancellation of shares | 100 | 22 |
| Currency deals awaiting settlement | _ | 65 |
| Corporation tax payable | _ | 2 |
| Purchases awaiting settlement | _ | 244 |
| | 212 | 387 |

13. RELATED PARTIES

The aggregate monies received by the ACD through the issue of shares and paid on cancellation of shares are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders on page 32.

Premier Fund Managers Limited, as an associate of Premier Portfolio Managers Limited, had the following shareholdings in the sub-fund held on behalf of its private clients:

| | Held at 28/02/21 | Change in a year | Held at 29/02/20 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Class B Income Shares | 5,420,247 | 3,636,729 | 1,783,518 |
| Class D Income Shares | 18,399,236 | 4,760,301 | 13,638,935 |

A shareholder may be able to exercise significant influence over the financial and operating policies of the sub-fund and as such is deemed to be a related party. At the balance sheet date the following shareholder held a material interest in the sub-fund.

Premier Fund Managers Limited 84.28% (2020: 95.60%)

14. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingent liabilities or outstanding commitments at the balance sheet date (2020: £nil).

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

In pursuing the sub-fund's investment objective, the main risks arising from the sub-fund's financial instruments are market price, currency, interest rate, liquidity, credit and counterparty risk.

Market Price Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

At 28 February 2021, if the price of the investments held by the sub-fund increased or decreased by 5%, with all other variables remaining constant, then the net assets attributable to shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £1,448,297 (2020: £778,337).

Currency Risk

The revenue and capital value of the sub-fund's investments can be significantly affected by foreign currency translation movements as the sub-fund's assets and revenue may be denominated in currencies other than Sterling, which is the sub-fund's base currency.

There are three main areas of currency risk. These are, movement in exchange rates affecting the value of investments, short-term timing differences such as exposure to exchange rate movements during the period between when an investment purchase or sale is entered into and the date when settlement occurs, and movements in exchange rates affecting revenue received by the sub-fund.

Currency exposure as at 28 February 2021

| Currency | Portfolio of investments £'000 | Forward currency contracts £'000 | Net other assets £'000 | Total £'000 | Total exposure % |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Euro | 3,545 | (1,166) | 3 | 2,382 | 7.55 |
| Hong Kong dollar | 832 | _ | _ | 832 | 2.64 |
| Indonesian rupiah | 109 | _ | _ | 109 | 0.35 |
| Japanese yen | 625 | _ | _ | 625 | 1.98 |
| Swedish krone | 59 | _ | _ | 59 | 0.19 |
| Taiwan dollar | 416 | _ | _ | 416 | 1.32 |
| Turkish lira | 99 | _ | _ | 99 | 0.31 |
| US dollar | 6,724 | (3,171) | _ | 3,553 | 11.26 |
| | 12,409 | (4,337) | 3 | 8,075 | 25.60 |
| Sterling | 16,459 | 4,435 | 2,594 | 23,488 | 74.40 |
| Total | 28,868 | 98 | 2,597 | 31,563 | 100.00 |

Currency exposure as at 29 February 2020

| Currency | Portfolio of investments £'000 | Forward currency contracts £'000 | Net other assets £'000 | Total £'000 | Total exposure % |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Brazilian real | 61 | _ | _ | 61 | 0.37 |
| Euro | 1,547 | (394) | 2 | 1,155 | 7.07 |
| Hong Kong dollar | 539 | _ | (5) | 534 | 3.27 |
| Japanese yen | 236 | _ | _ | 236 | 1.45 |
| Swedish krone | 68 | _ | - | 68 | 0.42 |
| Taiwan dollar | 204 | _ | - | 204 | 1.25 |
| Turkish lira | 72 | _ | _ | 72 | 0.44 |
| US dollar | 4,441 | (1,710) | (137) | 2,594 | 15.89 |
| | 7,168 | (2,104) | (140) | 4,924 | 30.16 |
| Sterling | 8,427 | 2,076 | 901 | 11,404 | 69.84 |
| Total | 15,595 | (28) | 761 | 16,328 | 100.00 |

At 28 February 2021, if the value of Sterling increased or decreased by 1% against all currencies, with all other variables remaining constant, then the net assets attributable to shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £124,098 (2020: £49,232).

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS continued

Interest Rate Risk

The interest rate risk profile of the sub-fund's financial assets and liabilities at the balance sheet date was:

Interest rate exposure as at 28 February 2021

| | | | | | V | Veighted |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | Non- | | | average |
| | Fixed | Floating | interest | 1 | Weighted | period |
| | rate | rate | bearing | | average | for |
| | financial | financial | financial | | fixed | which |
| | assets & | assets & | assets & | | interest | rate |
| | liabilities | liabilities1 | liabilities | Total | rate ² | is fixed |
| Currency | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | % | years |
| Euro | - | - | 2,382 | 2,382 | _ | - |
| Hong Kong dollar | _ | _ | 832 | 832 | _ | _ |
| Indonesian rupiah | _ | _ | 109 | 109 | _ | _ |
| Japanese yen | _ | _ | 625 | 625 | _ | _ |
| Swedish krone | _ | _ | 59 | 59 | _ | _ |
| Taiwan dollar | _ | _ | 416 | 416 | _ | _ |
| Turkish lira | _ | _ | 99 | 99 | _ | _ |
| US dollar | 740 | _ | 2,814 | 3,554 | 1.38 | 5.95 |
| | 740 | _ | 7,336 | 8,076 | 1.38 | 5.95 |
| Sterling | 3,826 | 3,348 | 16,313 | 23,487 | 2.10 | 9.32 |
| Total | 4,566 | 3,348 | 23,649 | 31,563 | 3.48 | 15.27 |

Interest rate exposure as at 29 February 2020

| Currency | Fixed rate financial assets & liabilities £'000 | Floating rate financial assets & liabilities¹ £'000 | Non- interest bearing financial assets & liabilities £'000 | Total £'000 | Weighted average fixed interest rate ² % | Weighted average period for which rate is fixed years |
|---------------------|---|--|--|----------------|--|---|
| Brazilian | | | | | | |
| real | _ | _ | 61 | 61 | _ | _ |
| Euro | _ | (5) | 1,155 | 1,150 | _ | - |
| Hong Kong dollar | _ | - | 539 | 539 | _ | _ |
| Japanese yen | _ | _ | 236 | 236 | _ | _ |
| Swedish krone | _ | - | 68 | 68 | _ | _ |
| Taiwan dollar | _ | - | 204 | 204 | _ | _ |
| Turkish lira | _ | _ | 72 | 72 | _ | _ |
| US dollar | 818 | (137) | 1,913 | 2,594 | 1.69 | 6.97 |
| | 818 | (142) | 4,248 | 4,924 | 1.69 | 6.97 |
| Sterling | 1,293 | 1,762 | 8,349 | 11,404 | 2.78 | 3.08 |
| Total | 2,111 | 1,620 | 12,597 | 16,328 | 4.47 | 10.05 |

Floating rate financial assets include bank balances, on which interest is calculated at a variable rate by reference to sterling bank deposit rates or the international equivalent (2020: same).

Liquidity Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

Credit Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

| Credit Risk | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Below investment grade securities | 587 | 150 |
| Investment grade securities | 4,940 | 2,582 |
| Other investments | 23,439 | 12,835 |
| Unrated securities | _ | _ |
| | 28,966 | 15,567 |

² The 'weighted average fixed interest rate' is based on the redemption yield of each asset, weighted by their market value.

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS continued

Counterparty Risk

The types of derivatives held at the balance sheet date were forward foreign exchange contracts, total return swaps, structured plans embedding derivatives and option contracts. Details of individual contracts are disclosed in the Portfolio of Investment and the total position by counterparty at the balance sheet date was as follows:

| Counterparty Name | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Warrants | | |
| BNP Paribas | 20 | _ |
| Citigroup | 290 | _ |
| S&P 500 | 178 | _ |
| Options | | |
| Chicago Board Options Exchange | 17 | _ |
| JPMorgan | - | 133 |
| Swaps | | |
| Citigroup | 8 | _ |
| Societe Generale | 4 | _ |
| Forward Currency Contracts | | |
| JPMorgan | 12 | _ |
| Northern Trust | 86 | (28) |
| Spot Currency Contracts | | |
| Total ¹ | 615 | 105 |

Net exposure represents the mark to market value of derivative contracts less any cash collateral held. Positive exposure represents the sub-fund's exposure to that counterparty.

Fair Value of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

There is no material difference between the carrying values and the fair values of the financial assets and liabilities of the sub-fund disclosed in the balance sheet where applicable.

| Valuation technique as at 28 February 2021 | Level 1 £'000 | Level 2 £'000 | Level 3 £'000 | Total £'000 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Debt Securities | 514 | 5,013 | _ | 5,527 |
| Equities | 22,823 | 1 | _ | 22,824 |
| Forward Currency Contracts | _ | 98 | _ | 98 |
| Options | 17 | - | _ | 17 |
| Swaps | _ | 12 | _ | 12 |
| Warrants | _ | 488 | _ | 488 |
| | 23,354 | 5,612 | _ | 28,966 |
| | | | | |
| Valuation technique as at 29 February 2020 | Level 1 £'000 | Level 2 £'000 | Level 3 £'000 | Total £'000 |
| Assets | | | | |
| Dales Caramista | | | | |
| Debt Securities | 771 | 1,961 | _ | 2,732 |
| Equities | 771 12,286 | 1,961 286 | - - | 2,732 12,572 |
| | | , | - - - | • |
| Equities | 12,286 | , | - - - | 12,572 |
| Equities Options | 12,286 133 | , | - - - - | 12,572 133 |
| Equities Options Structured Products | 12,286 133 | 286 - - | - - - - - | 12,572 133 23 |
| Equities Options Structured Products Warrants | 12,286 133 23 – | 286 - - 135 | - - - - - | 12,572 133 23 135 |
| Equities Options Structured Products Warrants Liabilities | 12,286 133 23 – | 286 - - 135 2,382 | - - - - - | 12,572 133 23 135 15,595 |
| Equities Options Structured Products Warrants | 12,286 133 23 – | 286 - - 135 | - - - - - | 12,572 133 23 135 |

Level 1: The unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e., developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Inputs are unobservable (i.e., for which market data is unavailable for the asset or liability).

Derivatives and Forward Transactions

Derivatives used during the year comprise forward foreign currency contracts, interest rate swaps, total return swaps, warrants and option contracts. Forward foreign currency contracts are used to manage currency risk arising from investing in overseas securities.

Open positions at the balance sheet date are disclosed as either 'Investment Assets' or 'Investment Liabilities' in the Balance Sheet. Unrealised gain/ (losses) on derivatives are taken to capital. The value of these investments may fluctuate significantly.

The investment adviser may use derivative instruments to hedge the investment portfolio against risk.

16. SHARE CLASSES

The sub-fund currently has two types of share. The AMC on each share class is as follows:

| Class B Income Shares: | 1.00% |
|------------------------|-------|
| Class C Income Shares: | 0.75% |
| Class D Income Shares: | 0.50% |

The following table shows the shares in issue during the year:

| Class B Shares | Income |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Opening Shares | 1,783,518 |
| Shares Created | 5,458,047 |
| Shares Liquidated | (1,547,072) |
| Shares Converted | (256,903) |
| Closing Shares | 5,437,590 |
| Class C Shares | Income |
| Opening Shares | 14,090,483 |
| Shares Created | 6,532,321 |
| Shares Liquidated | (2,043,998) |
| Shares Converted | 256,819 |
| Closing Shares | 18,835,625 |
| Class D Shares | Income |
| Opening Shares | 258,040 |
| Shares Created | 3,950,929 |
| Shares Liquidated | (228,261) |
| Shares Converted | 1 |
| Closing Shares | 3,980,709 |

The net asset value, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in issue are given in the Fund Information on pages 25 to 26. All share classes have the same rights on winding up. The taxation and income are apportioned equally based on the weighted proportion of each share class.

The distribution per share class is given in the distribution tables on page 40.

17. PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

The following tables show portfolio transactions and their associated transaction costs. For more information about the nature of these costs please refer to the additional portfolio transaction cost information on page 25.

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Analysis of total purchase costs: | | |
| Purchases ¹ in year before transaction costs | 17,315 | 24,050 |
| Commissions: | | |
| Bonds total value paid | _ | _ |
| Derivatives total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value paid | 4 | 8 |
| Taxes: | | |
| Bonds total value paid | _ | - |
| Derivatives total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value paid | 15 | 27 |
| Total purchase costs | 19 | 35 |
| Gross purchases total | 17,334 | 24,085 |
| | | <u> </u> |
| Analysis of total sale costs: | | |
| Gross sales¹ before transaction costs | 5,650 | 6,950 |
| Commissions: | ,,,,,, | -, |
| Bonds total value paid | _ | _ |
| Derivatives total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value paid | (2) | (3) |
| Taxes: | (-/ | (-) |
| Bonds total value paid | _ | _ |
| Derivatives total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value para | | |
| Total sales costs | (2) | (3) |
| Total sales costs | (2) | (3) |
| Total sales costs Total sales net of transaction costs | (2) 5,648 | (3) 6,947 |
| | | |
| Total sales net of transaction costs | | |
| Total sales net of transaction costs | 5,648 | 6,947 |
| Total sales net of transaction costs ¹ Excluding corporate actions | 5,648 | 6,947 |
| Total sales net of transaction costs 1 Excluding corporate actions Analysis of total purchase costs: | 5,648 | 6,947 |
| Total sales net of transaction costs ¹ Excluding corporate actions Analysis of total purchase costs: Commissions: | 5,648 | 6,947 |
| Total sales net of transaction costs 1 Excluding corporate actions Analysis of total purchase costs: Commissions: Bonds percentage of average NAV | 5,648 | 6,947 |
| Total sales net of transaction costs 1 Excluding corporate actions Analysis of total purchase costs: Commissions: Bonds percentage of average NAV Bonds percentage of purchases | 5,648 | 6,947 |
| Total sales net of transaction costs 1 Excluding corporate actions Analysis of total purchase costs: Commissions: Bonds percentage of average NAV Bonds percentage of purchases Derivatives percentage of average NAV | 5,648 | 6,947 |
| Total sales net of transaction costs 1 Excluding corporate actions Analysis of total purchase costs: Commissions: Bonds percentage of average NAV Bonds percentage of purchases Derivatives percentage of average NAV Derivatives percentage of purchases | 5,648 28/02/21 % | 6,947 29/02/20 % |
| Total sales net of transaction costs 1 Excluding corporate actions Analysis of total purchase costs: Commissions: Bonds percentage of average NAV Bonds percentage of purchases Derivatives percentage of average NAV Derivatives percentage of purchases Equities percentage of average NAV | 5,648 28/02/21 % 0.02 | 6,947 29/02/20 % 0.05 |
| Total sales net of transaction costs 1 Excluding corporate actions Analysis of total purchase costs: Commissions: Bonds percentage of average NAV Bonds percentage of purchases Derivatives percentage of average NAV Derivatives percentage of purchases Equities percentage of average NAV Equities percentage of purchases | 5,648 28/02/21 % 0.02 | 6,947 29/02/20 % 0.05 |
| Total sales net of transaction costs 1 Excluding corporate actions Analysis of total purchase costs: Commissions: Bonds percentage of average NAV Bonds percentage of purchases Derivatives percentage of average NAV Derivatives percentage of purchases Equities percentage of average NAV Equities percentage of purchases Taxes: | 5,648 28/02/21 % 0.02 | 6,947 29/02/20 % 0.05 |
| Total sales net of transaction costs 1 Excluding corporate actions Analysis of total purchase costs: Commissions: Bonds percentage of average NAV Bonds percentage of purchases Derivatives percentage of average NAV Derivatives percentage of purchases Equities percentage of average NAV Equities percentage of purchases Taxes: Bonds percentage of average NAV Bonds percentage of purchases | 5,648 28/02/21 % 0.02 | 6,947 29/02/20 % 0.05 |
| Total sales net of transaction costs 1 Excluding corporate actions Analysis of total purchase costs: Commissions: Bonds percentage of average NAV Bonds percentage of purchases Derivatives percentage of average NAV Derivatives percentage of purchases Equities percentage of average NAV Equities percentage of purchases Taxes: Bonds percentage of average NAV Bonds percentage of average NAV Bonds percentage of purchases Derivatives percentage of average NAV | 5,648 28/02/21 % 0.02 | 6,947 29/02/20 % 0.05 |
| Total sales net of transaction costs 1 Excluding corporate actions Analysis of total purchase costs: Commissions: Bonds percentage of average NAV Bonds percentage of purchases Derivatives percentage of average NAV Derivatives percentage of purchases Equities percentage of average NAV Equities percentage of purchases Taxes: Bonds percentage of average NAV Bonds percentage of average NAV Bonds percentage of purchases Derivatives percentage of purchases | 5,648 28/02/21 % 0.02 | 6,947 29/02/20 % 0.05 |
| Total sales net of transaction costs 1 Excluding corporate actions Analysis of total purchase costs: Commissions: Bonds percentage of average NAV Bonds percentage of purchases Derivatives percentage of average NAV Derivatives percentage of purchases Equities percentage of average NAV Equities percentage of purchases Taxes: Bonds percentage of average NAV Bonds percentage of average NAV Bonds percentage of purchases Derivatives percentage of average NAV | 5,648 28/02/21 % 0.02 0.03 | 6,947 29/02/20 % 0.05 0.04 |

17. PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS continued

| | 28/02/21 | |
|--|----------|------|
| | % | % |
| Analysis of total sale costs: | | |
| Commissions: | | |
| Bonds percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Bonds percentage of sales | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of sales | _ | _ |
| Equities percentage of average NAV | (0.01) | 0.02 |
| Equities percentage of sales | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| Taxes: | | |
| Bonds percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Bonds percentage of sales | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of sales | _ | _ |
| Equities percentage of average NAV | - | _ |
| Equities percentage of sales | - | - |
| Analysis of total costs percentage of average NAV: | | |
| Commissions | 0.03 | 0.07 |
| Taxes | 0.07 | 0.17 |

As at the balance sheet date, the average portfolio dealing spread was 1.02% (2020: 1.00%) based on their value at noon on 26 February 2021. This spread represents the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by reference to the offer price.

DISTRIBUTION TABLES

For the period from 1 March 2020 to 31 August 2020

Interim dividend distribution in pence per share

Class B Income Shares

| | | | Distrik | oution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/10/20 | 28/10/19 |
| Group 1 | 0.8526 | _ | 0.8526 | 1.1344 |
| Group 2 | 0.5566 | 0.2960 | 0.8526 | 1.1344 |

Class C Income Shares

| | | | Distril | oution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/10/20 | 28/10/19 |
| Group 1 | 0.9565 | _ | 0.9565 | 1.2607 |
| Group 2 | 0.3368 | 0.6197 | 0.9565 | 1.2607 |

Class D Income Shares

| | | | Distribution Paid | |
|---------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/10/20 | 28/10/19 |
| Group 1 | 1.0568 | _ | 1.0568 | 1.3865 |
| Group 2 | 0.3555 | 0.7013 | 1.0568 | 1.3865 |

For the period from 1 September 2020 to 28 February 2021

Final dividend distribution in pence per share

Class B Income Shares

| | | | Distribution I | Payable/Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/06/21 | 26/06/20 |
| Group 1 | 0.4946 | _ | 0.4946 | 0.6157 |
| Group 2 | 0.3856 | 0.1090 | 0.4946 | 0.6157 |

Class C Income Shares

| | | | Distribution | Payable/Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/06/21 | 26/06/20 |
| Group 1 | 0.6085 | _ | 0.6085 | 0.7450 |
| Group 2 | 0.4511 | 0.1574 | 0.6085 | 0.7450 |

Class D Income Shares

| | | | Distribution Pa | yable/Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/06/21 | 26/06/20 |
| Group 1 | 0.7122 | _ | 0.7122 | 0.8530 |
| Group 2 | 0.2995 | 0.4127 | 0.7122 | 0.8530 |

FUND INFORMATION

The Comparative Tables on pages 41 and 42 give the performance of each active share class in the sub-fund.

The 'Return after charges' disclosed in the Comparative Tables is calculated as the return after operating charges per share divided by the opening net asset value per share. It differs from the sub-fund's performance disclosed in the ACD's report which is calculated based on the latest published price.

Portfolio transaction costs are incurred when investments are bought or sold by a fund in order to achieve the investment objective. These transaction costs affect an investor in different ways depending on whether they are joining, leaving or continuing with their investment in the sub-fund.

Direct transaction costs include broker commission and taxes. Broker commission includes the fee to a broker to execute the trades and research costs.

In addition, there are indirect portfolio transaction costs arising from the 'dealing spread' – the difference between the buying and selling prices of underlying investments in the portfolio. Unlike shares whereby broker commissions and stamp duty are paid by the sub-fund on each transaction, other types of investments (such as collective investment schemes, bonds, money instruments, derivatives) do not have separately identifiable transaction costs; these costs form part of the dealing spread. Dealing spreads vary considerably depending on the transaction value and money market sentiment.

COMPARATIVE TABLES

For the financial year ended 28 February 2021 Class B Income Shares

| | 2021 | 2020^ |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | (pence per | (pence per |
| | share) | share) |
| Change in Net Asset Value Per Share | | |
| Opening net asset | | |
| value per share | 104.91 | 100.00 |
| Return before | | |
| operating charges* | 25.01 | 7.32 |
| Operating charges | (1.42) | (1.31) |
| Return after operating | | |
| charges* | 23.59 | 6.01 |
| Distributions on | | |
| income shares | (0.51) | (1.10) |
| Closing net asset value | | |
| per share | 127.99 | 104.91 |
| * after direct transaction | | |
| costs of**: | 0.18 | 0.26 |
| Performance | | |
| Return after charges | 22.49% | 6.01% |
| Other Information | | |
| Closing net asset value (£'000) | 12,804 | 8,206 |
| Closing number of shares | 10,003,920 | 7,822,262 |
| Operating charges† | 1.25% | 1.25% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.16% | 0.25% |
| Prices | | |
| Highest share price | 132.12 | 115.23 |
| Lowest share price | 88.79 | 97.61 |
| | | |

- ^ The sub-fund was launched on 1 March 2019.
- ** Direct transaction costs are stated after deducting the proportion of the amounts collected from dilution adjustments or dilution levies that relate to direct transaction costs. A negative transactions costs figure might arise where there is a timing difference between inflows and the settlement of the resultant purchases.
- Operating charges, otherwise known as the OCF is the ratio of the subfund's total disclosable costs (excluding overdraft interest) to the average net assets of the sub-fund. The OCF is intended to provide a reliable figure which gives the most accurate measure of what it costs to invest in a subfund and is calculated based on the last period's figures.

FUND INFORMATION

COMPARATIVE TABLES continued

For the financial year ended 28 February 2021

Class C Income Shares

| | 2021 | 2020^ |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | (pence per | (pence per |
| | share) | share) |
| Change in Net Asset Value Per Share | | |
| Opening net asset | | |
| value per share | 104.93 | 100.00 |
| Return before | | |
| operating charges* | 25.14 | 7.34 |
| Operating charges | (1.15) | (1.05) |
| Return after operating | | |
| charges* | 23.99 | 6.29 |
| Distributions on | | |
| income shares | (0.79) | (1.36) |
| Closing net asset value | | |
| per share | 128.13 | 104.93 |
| * after direct transaction | | |
| costs of**: | 0.18 | 0.26 |
| Performance | | |
| Return after charges | 22.86% | 6.29% |
| Other Information | | |
| Closing net asset value (£'000) | 22,090 | 8,605 |
| Closing number of shares | 17,240,342 | 8,200,651 |
| Operating charges† | 1.00% | 1.00% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.16% | 0.25% |
| Prices | | |
| Highest share price | 132.40 | 115.36 |
| Lowest share price | 88.85 | 97.62 |
| | | |

- [^] The sub-fund was launched on 1 March 2019.
- ** Direct transaction costs are stated after deducting the proportion of the amounts collected from dilution adjustments or dilution levies that relate to direct transaction costs. A negative transactions costs figure might arise where there is a timing difference between inflows and the settlement of the resultant purchases.
- [†] Operating charges, otherwise known as the OCF is the ratio of the subfund's total disclosable costs (excluding overdraft interest) to the average net assets of the sub-fund. The OCF is intended to provide a reliable figure which gives the most accurate measure of what it costs to invest in a subfund and is calculated based on the last period's figures.

Class D Income Shares

| | 2021 (pence per share) | 2020^ (pence per share) |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Change in Net Asset Value Per Share | | |
| Opening net asset value per share | 104.90 | 100.00 |
| Return before operating charges* | 25.12 | 7.32 |
| Operating charges | (0.89) | (0.80) |
| Return after operating charges* | 24.23 | 6.52 |
| Distributions on income shares | (1.07) | (1.62) |
| Closing net asset value per share | 128.06 | 104.90 |
| * after direct transaction costs of**: | 0.19 | 0.26 |
| Performance | | |
| Return after charges | 23.10% | 6.52% |
| Other Information | | |
| Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges† Direct transaction costs | 3,025 2,361,883 0.75% 0.16% | 173 164,735 0.75% 0.25% |
| Prices | | |
| Highest share price Lowest share price | 132.47 88.81 | 115.50 97.62 |

- ^ The sub-fund was launched on 1 March 2019.
- ** Direct transaction costs are stated after deducting the proportion of the amounts collected from dilution adjustments or dilution levies that relate to direct transaction costs. A negative transactions costs figure might arise where there is a timing difference between inflows and the settlement of the resultant purchases.
- [†] Operating charges, otherwise known as the OCF is the ratio of the subfund's total disclosable costs (excluding overdraft interest) to the average net assets of the sub-fund. The OCF is intended to provide a reliable figure which gives the most accurate measure of what it costs to invest in a subfund and is calculated based on the last period's figures.

SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR (SRRI)



The sub-fund is ranked as 5 because funds and portfolios holding similar assets have experienced medium to high rises and falls in value over the past five years. Please note that even the lowest ranking does not mean a risk-free investment.

The Synthetic Risk and Reward Indicator demonstrates where the sub-fund ranks in terms of its potential risk and reward. The higher the rank the greater the potential reward but the greater the risk of losing money. It is based on past data, may change over time and may not be a reliable indication of the future risk profile of the sub-fund.

LEVERAGE

The sub-fund may use both exchange traded derivatives and off exchange derivatives for investment purposes as well as for efficient portfolio management as part of its investment strategy which generates some leverage within the sub-fund. The sub-fund may use currency forward transactions to reduce the risk of adverse movements in the exchange rate in which it holds investments to its base currency. Since it typically holds securities denominated in a range of currencies, these forward currency transactions may be extensive at certain points in time. In addition, the sub-fund may experience a small amount of leverage when using the permitted 10% of net asset value short term borrowing facility used in the course of the routine settlement of positions. The maximum leverage of the sub-fund calculated using the 'commitment leverage' methodology has therefore been set at 70%. The maximum leverage of the sub-fund calculated using the 'gross leverage' methodology has been set at 100%.

Leverage as at 28 February 2021

| Comm | itment Leverage | Gross Leverage | | |
|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|--|
| Actual | Max. Limit | Actual | Max. Limit | |
| 12% | 70% | 31% | 100% | |

During the financial year, the sub-fund has not employed any financial engineering structures, such as repurchase or reverse repurchase agreements, securities lending or borrowing, or cash borrowings and re-investment which can be used to create leverage. The sub-fund is considering the use of reverse repurchase agreements to facilitate cash management. The sub-fund does post or receive margin or collateral in relation to its trading of on-exchange and OTC derivatives. As of the date of this report, cash is the only type of margin or collateral used. The sub-fund has not granted any guarantees in relation to leveraging arrangements.

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE AND POLICY

The investment objective of the Premier Miton Diversified Dynamic Growth Fund aims is to provide total returns comprised of capital growth and income over the long-term, being five years or more. Five years is also the minimum recommended period for holding shares in this sub-fund. This does not mean that the sub-fund will achieve the objective over this, or any other, specific time period and there is a risk of loss to the original capital invested.

The sub-fund aims to achieve its investment objective by investing in a diversified portfolio of investments covering different assets across different geographical regions and industry sectors including fixed income (including bonds issued by governments and companies), convertible bonds (bonds that can convert into company shares), company shares, property company shares, alternative investments (which may include commodities and hedge funds), deposits, cash and near cash.

The sub-fund may also invest in collective investment schemes (including those managed by the ACD and its affiliates and other regulated and unregulated funds) and structured investments.

The sub-fund's allocation to company shares will always materially exceed the allocation to all other asset classes and the sub-fund may be wholly invested in equities, when in the Investment Adviser's opinion it is appropriate.

The sub-fund may invest in derivatives, warrants and forward transactions (whose value is based on the change in price of an underlying investment) for investment purposes as well as for efficient portfolio management, including hedging (hedging is designed to offset the risk of another investment falling in price).

INVESTMENT REVIEW

PERFORMANCE

The Premier Miton Diversified Dynamic Growth Fund rose 24.03% over the period, ahead of the IA Flexible Investment sector, which rose 13.10%.

Many funds sold in the UK are grouped into sectors by the Investment Association (the trade body that represents UK investment managers), to facilitate comparison between funds with broadly similar characteristics. The sub-fund is classified in the IA Flexible Investment sector, which we believe is a meaningful comparator to help investors assess the performance of the sub-fund.

MARKET REVIEW

The period began with the spread of COVID-19, which forced economies to shut down. In response, global central banks and governments acted quickly and decisively. Central banks cut interest rates and provided more access to money in the economy, through asset purchasing programmes, whilst governments increased spending to support households and businesses. These stimulus measures coupled with vaccine breakthroughs in the autumn led to equity markets reaching record highs. In general, bond markets fell over the period as hopes of economic recovery became apparent. Aside from the pandemic, notable events during the period included the US presidential outcome and the eventual Brexit agreement.

PORTFOLIO ACTIVITY

The sub-fund remains invested in three main asset classes: equities, property shares and alternative investments. The exposure to those asset classes and the underlying holdings were adjusted during the period in response to the unprecedented changes taking place in the global economy and financial markets and, importantly, the risk profile of the sub-fund was actively managed.

Through periods of extreme economic and financial market stress, it is very important to remain focused on the sub-fund's investment objective and to take a long term view. It is easy to react to short term volatility in prices and make changes based on those. However, opportunities to buy assets at very attractive prices do occur and we sought to take advantage of those where possible. Overall, other than as a result of market movements, the allocations to the main asset classes remained little changed; the exposure within asset classes did very more, however, as conditions, outlook and volatility dictated.

To give an example of one of the more recent investment decisions made and the way we have tried to take advantage of opportunities that have arisen; in February the weighting to property shares was slightly increased. Like every other asset class, the property sector has been impacted by the economic fallout from COVID-19. The decision to increase the property shares allocation was driven by the view that economic recovery will accelerate as economies reopen and restrictions are removed. Property shares appear to be attractively valued given this potential for recovery. The sub-fund has, typically, remained fully invested, although we have allowed the weighting to cash to increase at times; firstly to provide some protection when risks are seen as higher and then to invest when opportunities appear.

OUTLOOK

Looking ahead, uncertainty still remains. There are still some near term risks if virus cases rise and mutations increase. This could lead to renewed lockdowns and if there are logistical difficulties in the distribution of vaccines such as that seen in Europe then the likelihood of recovery will be slower. Another risk would be if government and central bank support measures are removed too quickly, this seems unlikely as policymakers across the globe have reiterated that they will do whatever it takes and for however long to continue to support economies. However, there can be little doubt that we are in a period of strong economic recovery which will continue whilst the spread of the virus is subdued and vaccines are administered. This will provide support for stock markets and other asset classes, although the fear of rising inflation will prove a dampener for some assets, including bonds.

Source: Premier Portfolio Managers Limited, March 2021. The information provided and opinions expressed are those of the investment manager and can change. This information should not be interpreted as investment advice.

Performance data taken from FE Analytics, quoted on a total return (income reinvested), bid to bid, UK sterling basis, Class D Income shares as at 28 February 2021. Reference to any particular investment does not constitute a recommendation to buy or sell the investment. On 20 January 2020, this sub-fund moved from a single pricing basis (mid) to a swing pricing basis. Performance could be shown on a combination of bid, mid or offer prices, depending on the period of reporting, and is shown net of fees with net income reinvested. Past performance is not a guide to future returns and there is a risk of loss to capital.

The top ten purchases and sales during the year were as follows:

| Purchases | Costs £'000 | Sales | Proceeds £'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| NVIDIA | 594 | Option S&P 500 Index Put | |
| Stryker | 567 | 2750 19/06/2020 | 1,005 |
| PayPal | 509 | Jet2 | 504 |
| Jet2 | 505 | S&P 500 Index Warrant 18/12/2020 | 473 |
| Option S&P 500 Index Put 2300 19/06/2020 | 497 | Alphabet 'A' | 339 |
| ASML | 466 | Merck | 313 |
| Microsoft | 421 | Gilead Sciences | 288 |
| First Solar | 391 | Just Eat Takeaway | 224 |
| Anritsu | 387 | SoftBank | 223 |
| | | Third Point Offshore | |
| BH Global | 373 | Investors | 218 |
| | | Simplybiz | 204 |
| Total purchases during | | Total sales during | |
| the year were | 26,449 | the year were | 11,817 |

PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS

| As a | t 28 | Februar | y 2021 |
|------|------|---------|--------|
|------|------|---------|--------|

| Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % | Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Tota Value o Sub-Fun |
|----------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| | EQUITIES 87.14% (89.39%) | | | | Hong Kong 0.00% (1.00%) | | |
| | Austria 0.93% (0.98%) | | | | Indonesia 0.74% (0.00%) | | |
| 15,046 | Erste Group Bank | 354 | 0.93 | 1,184,000 | Bank Rakyat Indonesia Persero | 281 | 0.74 |
| | | 354 | 0.93 | 1,104,000 | - Bank Nakyat maonesia i ersero | 281 | 0.74 |
| | D. I | | | | | 201 | 0.7- |
| 075 | Belgium 0.35% (0.00%) | 70 | 0.24 | | Ireland 2.48% (2.52%) | | |
| 875 2,167 | Aedifica Warehouses De Pauw | 79 54 | 0.21 0.14 | 1,184 | Flutter Entertainment | 164 | 0.43 |
| 2,107 | warenouses De Pauw | 133 | | 3,021 | ICON | 399 | 1.0 |
| | | 133 | 0.35 | 9,500 | Johnson Controls International | 379 | 1.00 |
| | Bermuda 1.50% (0.10%) | | | | | 942 | 2.48 |
| 43,436 | Conduit | 233 | 0.61 | | Japan 3.92% (3.20%) | | |
| 268,884 | Sylvania Platinum | 336 | 0.89 | 22,000 | Anritsu | 338 | 0.89 |
| | | 569 | 1.50 | 8,500 | Asahi | 264 | 0.69 |
| | Brazil 0.00% (0.67%) | | | 700 | Nintendo | 306 | 0.81 |
| | 2.42 0.00% (0.07%) | | | 16,300 | Taiyo Yuden | 579 | 1.53 |
| | Canada 0.94% (0.82%) | | | | | 1,487 | 3.92 |
| 462,670 | Jadestone Energy | 356 | 0.94 | | Netherlands 1.81% (0.00%) | | |
| | | 356 | 0.94 | 1,696 | ASML | 688 | 1.81 |
| | Cayman Islands 3.65% (3.84%) | | | , | - | 688 | 1.81 |
| 259,000 | Ausnutria Dairy | 282 | 0.74 | | | | |
| 118,500 | China Conch Venture | 379 | 1.00 | | Romania 0.00% (0.93%) | | |
| 298,000 | China Lesso | 396 | 1.04 | | Russia 0.57% (1.09%) | | |
| 268,500 | Kingboard Laminates | 329 | 0.87 | 4,025 | Lukoil | 218 | 0.57 |
| | | 1,386 | 3.65 | , | - | 218 | 0.57 |
| | China 2.04% (2.45%) | | | | 5 - 6 - 550/ 10 - 550/ 1 | | |
| 37,500 | | | | | Spain 0.76% (0.66%) | | |
| 37,300 | Ping An Insurance Company of China 'H' | 330 | 0.87 | 6,487 | Inmobiliaria Colonial Socimi | 45 | 0.12 |
| 211,000 | Weichai Power | 443 | 1.17 | 32,477 | Merlin Properties Socimi | 243 | 0.64 |
| | | 773 | 2.04 | | | 288 | 0.76 |
| | Finday 4 0 000 (0 0 000) | | | | Sweden 0.19% (0.47%) | | |
| 0.524 | Finland 1.04% (0.84%) | 204 | 4.04 | 9,736 | Kungsleden | 72 | 0.19 |
| 8,521 | Neste Oyj | 394 | 1.04 | | | 72 | 0.19 |
| | | 394 | 1.04 | | Taiwan 2.77% (2.61%) | | |
| | France 5.84% (5.40%) | | | 86,000 | Flexium Interconnect | 279 | 0.74 |
| 1,905 | Gecina | 190 | 0.50 | 49,000 | Taiwan Semiconductor | 273 | 0.7- |
| 782 | Kering | 358 | 0.94 | 15,555 | Manufacturing | 767 | 2.03 |
| 3,123 | Klepierre | 52 | 0.14 | | _ | 1,046 | 2.77 |
| 1,072 | LVMH Moet Hennessy Louis Vuitton | 490 | 1.29 | | Turkey 0.71% (0.95%) | | |
| 2,078 | Teleperformance | 524 | 1.38 | 126 205 | Ulker Biskuvi Sanayi | 260 | 0.71 |
| 4,053 | Ubisoft Entertainment | 241 | 0.64 | 136,295 | Olker Biskuvi Sariayi | 269 | 0.71 |
| 4,759 | Vinci | 360 | 0.95 | | | 269 | 0.71 |
| | | 2,215 | 5.84 | | United Kingdom 29.55% (33.74%) | | |
| | C | | | 78,920 | Alpha Financial Markets Consulting | 189 | 0.50 |
| 2.420 | Germany 1.51% (1.67%) | 447 | 0.24 | 13,338 | Alpha FX Group | 175 | 0.46 |
| 3,428 | Deutsche Wohnen | 117 | 0.31 | 14,607 | Auction Technology Group | 115 | 0.30 |
| 8,204 2,943 | Instone Real Estate Group VIB Vermoegen | 162 76 | 0.43 0.20 | 40,169 | B&M European Value Retail | 219 | 0.58 |
| 4,655 | Vonovia | 215 | 0.57 | 33,897 8,221 | BAE Systems Bellway | 166 233 | 0.44 |
| , | - | 570 | 1.51 | 87,610 | Boohoo.com | 233 | 0.6 |
| | | 5.0 | 51 | 53,799 | Bytes Technology Group | 232 | 0.7 |
| | Greece 0.74% (0.97%) | | | 44,014 | CareTech | 225 | 0.59 |
| | Greece 0.74% (0.57%) | | I . | 44,014 | | | |
| 25,433 | Hellenic Telecommunications Organization | 279 | 0.74 | 37,500 | Cordiant Digital Infrastructure NPV | 1 | - |

PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS

As at 28 February 2021

| Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % | Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | United Kingdom continued | | | | United States continued | | |
| 11,615 | CVS Group | 196 | 0.52 | 1,407 | Broadcom | 461 | 1.22 |
| 2,443 | Derwent London | 80 | 0.21 | 1,896 | Cigna | 285 | 0.75 |
| 90,952 | DotDigital | 145 | 0.38 | 6,181 | Citigroup | 299 | 0.79 |
| 70,936 | Eco Animal Health Group | 227 | 0.60 | 2,786 | Estee Lauder | 579 | 1.53 |
| 6,896 | Ergomed | 82 | 0.22 | 7,098 | First Solar | 414 | 1.09 |
| 86,613 | Forterra | 226 | 0.60 | 5,339 | JPMorgan | 580 | 1.53 |
| 13,289 | Frontier Developments | 335 | 0.87 | 2,531 | KLA | 552 | 1.46 |
| 10,000 | Fuller Smith & Turner | 85 | 0.22 | 3,621 | Lowe's Cos | 413 | 1.09 |
| 3,173 | Games Workshop Group | 301 | 0.79 | 2,330 | Mastercard | 592 | 1.56 |
| 129,979 | Gateley Holdings | 229 | 0.60 | 4,954 | Microsoft | 814 | 2.14 |
| 21,762 | Gear4music | 165 | 0.44 | 1,758 | NVIDIA | 672 | 1.77 |
| 13,401 | GlaxoSmithKline | 162 | 0.43 | 2,916 | PayPal | 532 | 1.39 |
| 12,439 | Grainger | 33 | 0.09 | 2,800 | Silicon Laboratories | 309 | 0.81 |
| 73,374 | Gresham House Energy Storage | 81 | 0.21 | 4,355 | Stryker | 769 | 2.04 |
| 88,870 | Gym Group | 212 | 0.56 | 3,905 | Target | 519 | 1.37 |
| 15,049 | Helical | 60 | 0.16 | 2,145 | United Rentals | 455 | 1.20 |
| 9,866 | Hikma Pharmaceuticals | 231 | 0.61 | 3,616 | Visa 'A' | 555 | 1.46 |
| 20,456 | IG Group Holdings | 160 | 0.42 | | | 9,522 | 25.10 |
| 18,802 | JD Sports Fashion | 156 | 0.41 | | | | |
| 25,487 | Jet2 | 369 | 0.98 | | INVESTMENT TRUSTS 8.11% (8.03%) | | |
| 46,180 | John Laing Group | 140 | 0.37 | | Guernsey 7.17% (7.49%) | | |
| 39,137 | Kooth | 110 | 0.29 | 23,852 | BH Global | 454 | 1.20 |
| 88,300 | Legal & General | 230 | 0.61 | 11,900 | BH Macro | 393 | 1.20 |
| 85,816 | Life Settlement Assets | 102 | 0.28 | 26,900 | Boussard & Gavaudan | 491 | 1.04 |
| 11,486 | Liontrust Asset Management | 143 | 0.38 | 300,000 | Cordiant Digital Infrastructure | 298 | 0.79 |
| 84,672 | Luceco | 202 | 0.53 | 73,536 | Highbridge Tactical Credit Fund | 178 | 0.73 |
| 15,588 | Marlowe | 105 | 0.28 | 200,000 | Hipgnosis Songs | 229 | 0.60 |
| 26,222 | McKay Securities | 51 | 0.13 | 400,000 | Round Hill Music Royalty Fund | 302 | 0.80 |
| 70,222 | Moneysupermarket.com | 205 | 0.54 | 22,500 | Tetragon Financial | 162 | 0.43 |
| 21,595 | Moonpig Group | 98 | 0.26 | 300,000 | Tufton Oceanic Assets Fund | 209 | 0.55 |
| 18,789 | Mortgage Advice Bureau | 175 | 0.46 | 300,000 | | 2,716 | 7.17 |
| 24,868 | Nacon | 165 | 0.44 | | | 2,716 | 7.17 |
| 78,373 | NCC | 208 | 0.55 | | United Kingdom 0.94% (0.54%) | | |
| 46,677 | OneSavings Bank | 208 | 0.55 | 121,284 | NewRiver REIT | 118 | 0.31 |
| 14,269 | Prudential | 203 194 | 0.54 0.51 | 250,000 | Sanditon Investment Trust ¹ | _ | _ |
| 47,365 | PureTech Health | | | 219,525 | SDCL Energy Efficiency Income | | |
| 262,919 | Purplebricks Group | 244 | 0.63 | | Trust _ | 240 | 0.63 |
| 106,240 | | 245 | 0.65 | | _ | 358 | 0.94 |
| 47,674 4,620 | Redrow Rio Tinto | 258 290 | 0.68 0.76 | | | | |
| 35,362 | Robert Walters | 185 | 0.70 | | STRUCTURED PLANS 0.00% (0.16%) | | |
| 30,461 | RWS | 184 | 0.49 | | United Kingdom 0.00% (0.16%) | | |
| 10,341 | Safestore | 82 | 0.49 | | Olited Killgdolli 0.00% (0.10%) | | |
| 14,676 | Segro | 134 | 0.22 | | FORWARD FX CURRENCY CONTRACTS | | |
| 80,699 | Spirent Communications | 189 | 0.50 | | 0.47% (-0.28%) | | |
| 83,450 | Stock Spirits Group | 223 | 0.59 | EUR (1,703,103) | Sold EUR, Bought GBP 1,517,896 for | | |
| 101,707 | Sumo | 305 | 0.80 | | settlement on 22/04/2021 | 36 | 0.09 |
| 104,766 | Supreme | 189 | 0.50 | EUR (450,048) | Sold EUR, Bought GBP 401,115 for | | |
| 285,654 | Topps Tiles | 182 | 0.48 | | settlement on 22/04/2021 | 9 | 0.02 |
| 30,000 | Tracsis | 189 | 0.50 | USD (7,186,441) | Sold USD, Bought GBP 5,273,806 for | 445 | 0.21 |
| 7,477 | Unite | 72 | 0.19 | | settlement on 22/04/2021 | 115 | 0.31 |
| 181,222 | Vectura Group | 204 | 0.54 | USD (1,297,288) | Sold USD, Bought GBP 951,753 for settlement on 22/04/2021 | 20 | 0.05 |
| | | 11,200 | 29.55 | | Settlement on 22/04/2021 — | | |
| | | 11,200 | 23.33 | | | 180 | 0.47 |
| F 254 | United States 25.10% (24.48%) | 442 | 4.00 | | OPTIONS 0.10% (1.68%) | | |
| 5,351 | | 412 | 1.08 | 16 | S&P 500 Index Put Option 3200 | | |
| 141 | Amazon.com | 310 | 0.82 | 1 | 19/03/2021 | 11 | 0.03 |

PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS

As at 28 February 2021

| ## (0.00%) ## (0. | Holding |
|--|----------|
| 26 0.07 37 0.10 | |
| 37 0.10 % (0.00%) ble Citigroup Citi Eq US ryable 0.10% 23/02/2022 ble Citigroup Citi Eq US ryable 0.10% 23/02/2022 11 0.03 ble JPMorgan JPMCred US 2 0.15% 03/02/2023 ble JPMorgan JPMCred US 2 0.15% 03/02/2023 ble Societe Generale dex Payable 0.25% ble Societe Generale dex Payable 0.25% 4 0.01 15 0.04 1.51% (1.70%) ssuance Warrant 26 0.07 bal Warrant 321 0.85 | 20 |
| Die Citigroup Citi Eq US Property Prop | |
| Ayable 0.10% 23/02/2022 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | |
| Ayable 0.10% 23/02/2022 11 0.03 Ayable 0.10% 23/02/2022 11 0.03 Ayable JPMorgan JPMCred US By 0.15% 03/02/2023 | (15,334) |
| e 0.15% 03/02/2023 | 15,334 |
| e 0.15% 03/02/2023 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | 25,074 |
| dex Payable 0.25% | (25,074) |
| dex Payable 0.25% 4 0.01 15 0.04 1.51% (1.70%) ssuance Warrant 26 0.07 bal Warrant 321 0.85 | (18,525) |
| 15 0.04 1.51% (1.70%) ssuance Warrant 26 0.07 bal Warrant 321 0.85 | 18,525 |
| 2.51% (1.70%) ssuance Warrant 26 0.07 bal Warrant 321 0.85 | |
| ssuance Warrant 26 0.07 bal Warrant 321 0.85 | |
| 26 0.07 bal Warrant 321 0.85 | 330 |
| 321 0.85 | 330 |
| | 6,898 |
| | 1,100 |
| v. Marant | 473 |
| x Warrant 225 0.59 | 4/3 |
| 572 1.51 | |
| f Investments 36,920 97.37 | |
| sets 999 2.63 | |
| ets 37,919 100.00 | |

Figures in brackets represent sector distribution at 29 February 2020.

Securities are admitted to an official stock exchange listing or traded on another regulated market unless otherwise stated.

¹ Securities in liquidation/delisted.

STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

For the year ended 28 February 2021

| | Notes | £'000 | 28/02/21 £'000 | £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Income | Notes | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 |
| Net capital gains | 4 | | 5,460 | | 975 |
| Revenue | 5 | 435 | | 481 | |
| Expenses | 6 | (282) | | (234) | |
| Interest payable and similar charges | _ | | - | | |
| Net revenue before taxation | | 153 | | 247 | |
| Taxation | 7 _ | (27) | - | (28) | |
| Net revenue after taxation | | - | 126 | | 219 |
| Total return before distributions | | | 5,586 | | 1,194 |
| Distributions | 8 | | (126) | | (219) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders | | | | | |
| from investment activities | | = | 5,460 | : | 975 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

For the year ended 28 February 2021

| | | | 28/02/21 | | 29/02/20 |
|---|------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| | Note | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | | 16,984 | | _ |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares | | 21,068 | | 20,203 | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | _ | (5,593) | _ | (4,194) | |
| | | | 15,475 | | 16,009 |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders | | | 5.460 | | 075 |
| from investment activities | | _ | 5,460 | _ | 975 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | | 37,919 | - | 16,984 |

| | | FFT. | |
|--|--|------|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |

As at 28 February 2021

| | Notes | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Fixed assets: | | | |
| Investments | | 36,920 | 17,148 |
| Current assets: | | | |
| Debtors | 9 | 613 | 1,497 |
| Cash and bank balances | 10 | 588 | 562 |
| Total assets | | 38,121 | 19,207 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Investment liabilities | | - | (48) |
| Creditors: | | | |
| Bank overdrafts | 11 | _ | (277) |
| Distribution payable on income shares | 8 | (47) | (41) |
| Other creditors | 12 | (155) | (1,857) |
| Total liabilities | | (202) | (2,223) |
| Net assets attributable to | | | |
| shareholders | | 37,919 | 16,984 |

The notes on pages 49 to 53 are an integral part of these financial statements. On behalf of Premier Portfolio Managers Limited.

Gregor Craig Director (of the ACD) 30 June 2021 Ian West Director (of the ACD)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting, distribution and risk management policies for Notes 1 to 3 are provided in the Aggregated Notes to the Financial Statements section on pages 8 to 9.

4. NET CAPITAL GAINS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Non-derivative securities* | 5,072 | 867 |
| Forward currency contracts | 555 | 181 |
| Other currency losses | (112) | (68) |
| Derivative securities | (51) | 11 |
| Transaction charges | (4) | (16) |
| Net capital gains | 5,460 | 975 |

* Includes realised gains of £1,145,645 and unrealised gains of £5,138,581 (2020: realised losses of £241,868 and unrealised gains of £1,109,205). The realised gains/(losses) on investments in the accounting period includes amounts previously recognised as unrealised gains in the prior accounting period.

5. REVENUE

Total expenses

| | 28/02/21 | 29/02/20 |
|---|----------|----------|
| | £'000 | £'000 |
| Franked PID revenue | 3 | 3 |
| Franked UK dividends | 128 | 144 |
| Management fee rebates | 37 | 38 |
| Overseas dividends | 264 | 291 |
| Unfranked PID revenue | 3 | 5 |
| | 435 | 481 |
| 6. EXPENSES | | |
| | 28/02/21 | 29/02/20 |
| | £'000 | £'000 |
| Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD and agents of either of them: | | |
| ACD's periodic charge | 205 | 160 |
| | 205 | 160 |
| Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary and agents of either of them: | | |
| Depositary's fees | 8 | 10 |
| Safe custody fees | 19 | 12 |
| | 27 | 22 |
| Other expenses: | | |
| Auditor's remuneration | 6 | 6 |
| Electronic messaging fees | 4 | 4 |
| Legal fees | _ | 2 |
| Printing fees | 1 | 1 |
| Registration fees | 39 | 39 |

Irrecoverable VAT is included in the above expenses where relevant.

7. TAXATION

(a) The tax charge comprises:

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Current tax: | | |
| Overseas withholding tax | 27 | 28 |
| Total current tax (note 7 (b)) | 27 | 28 |
| Deferred tax (note 7 (c)) | | _ |
| Total taxation | 27 | 28 |

(b) Factors affecting the tax charge for the year:

The tax charge for the year differs from the special 20% rate of corporation tax applicable to Open-Ended Investment Companies (OEICs). The differences are explained below:

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Net revenue before taxation | 153 | 247 |
| | 153 | 247 |
| Return on ordinary activities multiplied by the special rate of corporation tax of 20% (2020: 20%) | 31 | 49 |
| Effects of: | | |
| Double taxation relief | (1) | (3) |
| Expenses not utilised in the year | 46 | 37 |
| Franked UK dividends and distributions not subject to taxation | (26) | (29) |
| Non-taxable overseas dividends | (50) | (54) |
| Overseas withholding tax | 27 | 28 |
| Total tax charge (note 7 (a)) | 27 | 28 |
| (c) Deferred tax | | |
| Provision at the start of the year | _ | _ |
| Deferred tax charge in the year | _ | _ |
| Provision at the end of the year | _ | _ |

Authorised OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains made within the subfund.

Factors that may affect the future tax charge:

The sub-fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £80,947 (2020: £36,872) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that the sub-fund will obtain relief for these in the future so no deferred tax asset has been recognised.

52

234

50

282

8. DISTRIBUTIONS

The distributions take into account revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprise:

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Interim distribution | 88 | 177 |
| Final distribution | 47 | 41 |
| | 135 | 218 |
| Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares | 7 | 13 |
| Deduct: Revenue received on issue of shares | (16) | (12) |
| Net distributions for the year | 126 | 219 |

The difference between the net revenue after taxation and the amounts distributed comprises:

| Net revenue after taxation | 126 | 219 |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| Distributions | 126 | 219 |

9. DEBTORS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Accrued revenue | 16 | 21 |
| Amounts receivable for issue of shares | 334 | 19 |
| Currency deals awaiting settlement | - | 5 |
| Management fee rebates receivable | 75 | 37 |
| Overseas tax recoverable | 6 | 4 |
| PID income tax recoverable | 1 | 1 |
| Sales awaiting settlement | 181 | 1,410 |
| | 613 | 1,497 |

10. CASH AND BANK BALANCES

| | 28/02/21 | 29/02/20 |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| | £'000 | £'000 |
| Cash held at clearing house | _ | 281 |
| Sterling | 588 | 181 |
| Overseas balances | | 100 |
| | 588 | 562 |
| | | |

11. BANK OVERDRAFTS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Hong Kong dollar | _ | 11 |
| US dollar | _ | 266 |
| | _ | 277 |

12. OTHER CREDITORS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Accrued expenses | 115 | 52 |
| Amounts payable for cancellation of shares | 40 | 1,300 |
| Purchases awaiting settlement | - | 505 |
| | 155 | 1,857 |

13. RELATED PARTIES

The aggregate monies received by the ACD through the issue of shares and paid on cancellation of shares are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders on page 48.

Premier Fund Managers Limited, as an associate of Premier Portfolio Managers Limited, had the following shareholdings in the sub-fund held on behalf of its private clients:

| | Held at 28/02/21 | Change in a year | Held at 29/02/20 |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Class B Income Shares | 9,910,549 | 2,181,658 | 7,728,891 |
| Class C Income Shares | 16,050,335 | 9,194,871 | 6,855,464 |

A shareholder may be able to exercise significant influence over the financial and operating policies of the sub-fund and as such is deemed to be a related party. At the balance sheet date the following shareholder held a material interest in the sub-fund.

Premier Fund Managers Limited 87.68% (2020: 90.09%)

14. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingent liabilities or outstanding commitments at the balance sheet date (2020: £nil).

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

In pursuing the sub-fund's investment objective, the main risks arising from the sub-fund's financial instruments are market price, currency, interest rate, liquidity, credit and counterparty risk.

Market Price Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

At 28 February 2021, if the price of the investments held by the sub-fund increased or decreased by 5%, with all other variables remaining constant, then the net assets attributable to shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £1,846,015 (2020: £855,021).

Currency Risk

The revenue and capital value of the sub-fund's investments can be significantly affected by foreign currency translation movements as the sub-fund's assets and revenue may be denominated in currencies other than Sterling, which is the sub-fund's base currency.

There are three main areas of currency risk. These are, movement in exchange rates affecting the value of investments, short-term timing differences such as exposure to exchange rate movements during the period between when an investment purchase or sale is entered into and the date when settlement occurs, and movements in exchange rates affecting revenue received by the sub-fund.

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS continued

Currency exposure as at 28 February 2021

| Currency | Portfolio of investments £'000 | Forward currency contracts £'000 | Net other assets £'000 | Total £'000 | Total exposure % |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Euro | 5,577 | (1,874) | 5 | 3,708 | 9.78 |
| Hong Kong dollar | 2,160 | _ | _ | 2,160 | 5.70 |
| Indonesian rupiah | 281 | _ | _ | 281 | 0.74 |
| Japanese yen | 1,486 | _ | _ | 1,486 | 3.92 |
| Swedish krone | 72 | _ | _ | 72 | 0.19 |
| Taiwan dollar | 1,045 | _ | _ | 1,045 | 2.76 |
| Turkish lira | 269 | _ | _ | 269 | 0.71 |
| US dollar | 11,916 | (6,091) | _ | 5,825 | 15.36 |
| | 22,806 | (7,965) | 5 | 14,846 | 39.16 |
| Sterling | 13,934 | 8,145 | 994 | 23,073 | 60.84 |
| Total | 36,740 | 180 | 999 | 37,919 | 100.00 |

Currency exposure as at 29 February 2020

| Currency | Portfolio of investments £'000 | Forward currency contracts £'000 | Net other assets £'000 | Total £'000 | Total exposure % |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Brazilian real | 113 | _ | _ | 113 | 0.67 |
| Euro | 2,170 | (511) | 3 | 1,662 | 9.79 |
| Hong Kong dollar | 1,238 | _ | (11) | 1,227 | 7.22 |
| Japanese yen | 541 | _ | _ | 541 | 3.19 |
| Swedish krone | 79 | _ | _ | 79 | 0.47 |
| Taiwan dollar | 445 | _ | _ | 445 | 2.62 |
| Turkish lira | 162 | _ | _ | 162 | 0.95 |
| US dollar | 6,153 | (3,035) | (166) | 2,952 | 17.38 |
| | 10,901 | (3,546) | (174) | 7,181 | 42.29 |
| Sterling | 6,247 | 3,498 | 58 | 9,803 | 57.71 |
| Total | 17,148 | (48) | (116) | 16,984 | 100.00 |

At 28 February 2021, if the value of Sterling increased or decreased by 1% against all currencies, with all other variables remaining constant, then the net assets attributable to shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £148,466 (2020: £71,820).

Interest Rate Risk

The majority of the sub-fund's assets comprise equity shares which do not pay interest.

The only interest-bearing financial assets of the sub-fund are bank balances, on which interest is calculated at a variable rate by reference to sterling bank deposit rates or the international equivalent.

Liquidity Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

Credit Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

Counterparty Risk

The types of derivatives held at the balance sheet date were forward foreign exchange contracts, total return swaps, structured plans embedding derivatives and option contracts. Details of individual contracts are disclosed in the Portfolio of Investment and the total position by counterparty at the balance sheet date was as follows:

| Counterparty Name | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Warrants | | |
| BNP Paribas | 26 | _ |
| Citigroup | 321 | _ |
| S&P 500 | 225 | _ |
| Options | | |
| Chicago Board Options Exchange | 37 | _ |
| JPMorgan | _ | 286 |
| Swaps | | |
| Citibank | 11 | - |
| Societe Generale | 4 | _ |
| Forward Currency Contracts | | |
| JPMorgan | 20 | - |
| Northern Trust | 160 | (48) |
| Total ¹ | 804 | 238 |

Net exposure represents the mark to market value of derivative contracts less any cash collateral held. Positive exposure represents the sub-fund's exposure to that counterparty.

Fair Value of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

There is no material difference between the carrying values and the fair values of the financial assets and liabilities of the sub-fund disclosed in the balance sheet where applicable.

| Valuation technique as at 28 February 2021 | Level 1 £'000 | Level 2 £'000 | Level 3 £'000 | Total £'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Equities | 36,000 | 116 | _ | 36,116 |
| Forward Currency Contracts | _ | 180 | _ | 180 |
| Options | 37 | _ | _ | 37 |
| Swaps | _ | 15 | _ | 15 |
| Warrants | _ | 572 | _ | 572 |
| | 36,037 | 883 | _ | 36,920 |

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS continued

Fair Value of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (continued)

| Valuation technique as at 29 February 2020 | Level 1 £'000 | Level 2 £'000 | Level 3 £'000 | Total £'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Equities | 16,546 | _ | _ | 16,546 |
| Options | 286 | _ | _ | 286 |
| Structured Products | 28 | _ | _ | 28 |
| Warrants | _ | 288 | _ | 288 |
| | 16,860 | 288 | _ | 17,148 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Forward Currency Contracts | _ | (48) | _ | (48) |
| | _ | (48) | _ | (48) |
| | | | | |

Level 1: The unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e., developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Inputs are unobservable (i.e., for which market data is unavailable for the asset or liability).

Derivatives and Forward Transactions

Derivatives used during the year comprise forward foreign currency contracts, total return swaps, warrants and option contracts. Forward foreign currency contracts are used to manage currency risk arising from investing in overseas securities.

Open positions at the balance sheet date are disclosed as either 'Investment Assets' or 'Investment Liabilities' in the Balance Sheet. Unrealised gain/ (losses) on derivatives are taken to capital. The value of these investments may fluctuate significantly.

The investment adviser may use derivative instruments to hedge the investment portfolio against risk.

16. SHARE CLASSES

The sub-fund currently has three types of share. The AMC on each share class is as follows:

| Class B Income Shares: | 1.00% |
|------------------------|-------|
| Class C Income Shares: | 0.75% |
| Class D Income Shares: | 0.50% |

The following table shows the shares in issue during the year:

| Class B Shares | Income |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Opening Shares | 7,822,262 |
| Shares Created | 4,554,419 |
| Shares Liquidated | (1,999,357) |
| Shares Converted | (373,404) |
| Closing Shares | 10,003,920 |
| Class C Shares | Income |
| Opening Shares | 8,200,651 |
| Shares Created | 11,192,421 |
| Shares Liquidated | (2,525,542) |
| Shares Converted | 372,812 |

| Closing Shares | 17,240,342 |
|-------------------|------------|
| Class D Shares | Income |
| Opening Shares | 164,735 |
| Shares Created | 2,490,389 |
| Shares Liquidated | (293,241) |
| Shares Converted | - |
| Closing Shares | 2,361,883 |

The net asset value, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in issue are given in the Fund Information on pages 41 to 42. All share classes have the same rights on winding up. The taxation and income are apportioned equally based on the weighted proportion of each share class.

The distribution per share class is given in the distribution tables on page 54.

17. PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

The following tables show portfolio transactions and their associated transaction costs. For more information about the nature of these costs please refer to the additional portfolio transaction cost information on page 41.

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Analysis of total purchase costs: | | |
| Purchases ¹ in year before transaction costs | 26,415 | 27,779 |
| Commissions: | | |
| Derivatives total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value paid | 6 | 8 |
| Taxes: | | |
| Derivatives total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value paid | 28 | 33 |
| Total purchase costs | 34 | 41 |
| Gross purchases total | 26,449 | 27,820 |
| | | |
| Analysis of total sale costs: | | |
| Gross sales¹ before transaction costs | 11,821 | 10,197 |
| Commissions: | | |
| Derivatives total value paid | _ | - |
| Equities total value paid | (3) | (4) |
| Taxes: | | |
| Derivatives total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value paid | (1) | (1) |
| Total sales costs | (4) | (5) |
| Total sales net of transaction costs | 11,817 | 10,192 |
| | | |

¹ Excluding corporate actions

17. PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS continued

| | 28/02/21 | 29/02/20 |
|--|----------|----------|
| | % | % |
| Analysis of total purchase costs: | | |
| Commissions: | | |
| Derivatives percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of purchases | _ | _ |
| Equities percentage of average NAV | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Equities percentage of purchases | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Taxes: | | |
| Derivatives percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of purchases | _ | _ |
| Equities percentage of average NAV | 0.11 | 0.18 |
| Equities percentage of purchases | 0.11 | 0.12 |
| Analysis of total sale costs: | | |
| Commissions: | | |
| Derivatives percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of sales | _ | _ |
| Equities percentage of average NAV | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Equities percentage of sales | 0.01 | 0.04 |
| Taxes: | | |
| Derivatives percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of sales | _ | _ |
| Equities percentage of average NAV | (0.01) | 0.01 |
| Equities percentage of sales | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Analysis of total costs percentage of average NAV: | | |
| Commissions | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| | | |

As at the balance sheet date, the average portfolio dealing spread was 0.59% (2020: 0.56%) based on their value at noon on 26 February 2021. This spread represents the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by reference to the offer price.

DISTRIBUTION TABLES

For the period from 1 March 2020 to 31 August 2020

Interim dividend distribution in pence per share

Class B Income Shares

| | | | Distrib | oution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/10/20 | 28/10/19 |
| Group 1 | 0.4596 | _ | 0.4596 | 0.9137 |
| Group 2 | 0.2739 | 0.1857 | 0.4596 | 0.9137 |

Class C Income Shares

| | | | | Dis | tribution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/10/20 | 28/10/19 | |
| Group 1 | 0.5901 | _ | 0.5901 | 1.0415 | |
| Group 2 | 0.2260 | 0.3461 | 0.5901 | 1.0415 | |

Class D Income Shares

| | | | Distrib | oution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/10/20 | 28/10/19 |
| Group 1 | 0.7272 | _ | 0.7272 | 1.1697 |
| Group 2 | 0.4805 | 0.2467 | 0.7272 | 1.1697 |

For the period from 29 August 2020 to 28 February 2021

Final dividend distribution in pence per share

Class B Income Shares

| | | | Distribution I | Payable/Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/06/21 | 26/06/20 |
| Group 1 | 0.0471 | _ | 0.0471 | 0.1825 |
| Group 2 | 0.0171 | 0.0300 | 0.0471 | 0.1825 |

Class C Income Shares

| | | | Distribution Pa | ayable/Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/06/21 | 26/06/20 |
| Group 1 | 0.1975 | _ | 0.1975 | 0.3170 |
| Group 2 | 0.1248 | 0.0727 | 0.1975 | 0.3170 |

Class D Income Shares

| | | | Distribution Pa | yable/Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/06/21 | 26/06/20 |
| Group 1 | 0.3472 | _ | 0.3472 | 0.4516 |
| Group 2 | 0.1734 | 0.1738 | 0.3472 | 0.4516 |

FUND INFORMATION

The Comparative Tables on pages 55 and 56 give the performance of each active share class in the sub-fund.

The 'Return after charges' disclosed in the Comparative Tables is calculated as the return after operating charges per share divided by the opening net asset value per share. It differs from the sub-fund's performance disclosed in the ACD's report which is calculated based on the latest published price.

Portfolio transaction costs are incurred when investments are bought or sold by a fund in order to achieve the investment objective. These transaction costs affect an investor in different ways depending on whether they are joining, leaving or continuing with their investment in the sub-fund.

Direct transaction costs include broker commission and taxes. Broker commission includes the fee to a broker to execute the trades and research costs.

In addition, there are indirect portfolio transaction costs arising from the 'dealing spread' – the difference between the buying and selling prices of underlying investments in the portfolio. Unlike shares whereby broker commissions and stamp duty are paid by the sub-fund on each transaction, other types of investments (such as collective investment schemes, bonds, money instruments, derivatives) do not have separately identifiable transaction costs; these costs form part of the dealing spread. Dealing spreads vary considerably depending on the transaction value and money market sentiment.

COMPARATIVE TABLES

For the financial year ended 28 February 2021 Class B Income Shares

| | 2021 (pence per share) | 2020 (pence per share) | 2019 (pence per share) |
|--|--|--|--|
| Change in Net Asset Value Per Sha | re | | |
| Opening net asset value per share | 156.79 | 148.11 | 153.66 |
| Return before operating charges* | 31.93 | 13.02 | (1.72) |
| Operating charges | (2.44) | (1.75) | (1.77) |
| Return after operating charges* | 29.49 | 11.27 | (3.49) |
| Distributions on income shares | (1.80) | (2.59) | (2.06) |
| Closing net asset value per share | 184.48 | 156.79 | 148.11 |
| * after direct transaction costs of**: | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.33 |
| Performance | | | |
| Return after charges | 18.81% | 7.61% | (2.27)% |
| Other Information | | | |
| Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges† Direct transaction costs | 26,629 14,434,660 1.49% 0.07% | 28,185 17,976,096 1.11% 0.10% | 23,691 15,996,001 1.15% 0.21% |
| Prices | | | |
| Highest share price Lowest share price | 189.83 131.01 | 169.87 148.73 | 161.19 143.55 |

- ** Direct transaction costs are stated after deducting the proportion of the amounts collected from dilution adjustments or dilution levies that relate to direct transaction costs. A negative transactions costs figure might arise where there is a timing difference between inflows and the settlement of the resultant purchases.
- [†] Operating charges, otherwise known as the OCF is the ratio of the subfund's total disclosable costs (excluding overdraft interest) to the average net assets of the sub-fund. The OCF is intended to provide a reliable figure which gives the most accurate measure of what it costs to invest in a subfund and is calculated based on the last period's figures.
- In line with the Investment Association "Disclosure of Fund Charges and Costs" circular published July 2020, the OCF quoted includes costs associated with investment in Packaged Retail and Insurance-based Investment Products (PRIIPs).

FUND INFORMATION

COMPARATIVE TABLES continued

For the financial year ended 28 February 2021

Class D Income Shares

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | (pence per | (pence per | (pence per |
| | share) | share) | share) |
| Change in Net Asset Value Per Sha | are | | |
| Opening net asset | | | |
| value per share | 156.87 | 148.18 | 153.74 |
| Return before | | | |
| operating charges* | 32.15 | 13.04 | (1.74) |
| Operating charges | (1.64) | (0.96) | (0.99) |
| Return after operating | | | |
| charges* | 30.51 | 12.08 | (2.73) |
| Distributions on | | | |
| income shares | (2.63) | (3.39) | (2.83) |
| Closing net asset value | | | |
| per share | 184.75 | 156.87 | 148.18 |
| * after direct transaction | | | |
| costs of**: | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.33 |
| Performance | | | |
| Return after charges | 19.45% | 8.15% | (1.78)% |
| Other Information | | | |
| Closing net asset value (£'000) | 204,673 | 156,519 | 124,337 |
| Closing number of shares | 110,783,896 | 99,779,177 | 83,911,438 |
| Operating charges† | 0.99% | 0.61% | 0.65% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.07% | 0.10% | 0.21% |
| Prices | | | |
| Highest share price | 190.52 | 170.36 | 161.61 |
| Lowest share price | 131.16 | 148.82 | 143.86 |
| | | | |

Direct transaction costs are stated after deducting the proportion of the amounts collected from dilution adjustments or dilution levies that relate to direct transaction costs. A negative transactions costs figure might arise where there is a timing difference between inflows and the settlement of the resultant purchases.

In line with the Investment Association "Disclosure of Fund Charges and Costs" circular published July 2020, the OCF quoted includes costs associated with investment in Packaged Retail and Insurance-based Investment Products (PRIIPs).

[†] Operating charges, otherwise known as the OCF is the ratio of the subfund's total disclosable costs (excluding overdraft interest) to the average net assets of the sub-fund. The OCF is intended to provide a reliable figure which gives the most accurate measure of what it costs to invest in a subfund and is calculated based on the last period's figures.

SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR (SRRI)



The sub-fund is ranked as 5 because funds and portfolios holding similar assets have experienced medium to high rises and falls in value over the past five years. Please note that even the lowest ranking does not mean a risk-free investment.

The Synthetic Risk and Reward Indicator demonstrates where the sub-fund ranks in terms of its potential risk and reward. The higher the rank the greater the potential reward but the greater the risk of losing money. It is based on past data, may change over time and may not be a reliable indication of the future risk profile of the sub-fund.

LEVERAGE

The sub-fund may use both exchange traded derivatives and off exchange derivatives for investment purposes as well as for efficient portfolio management as part of its investment strategy which generates some leverage within the sub-fund. The sub-fund may use currency forward transactions to reduce the risk of adverse movements in the exchange rate in which it holds investments to its base currency. Since it typically holds securities denominated in a range of currencies, these forward currency transactions may be extensive at certain points in time. In addition, the sub-fund may experience a small amount of leverage when using the permitted 10% of net asset value short term borrowing facility used in the course of the routine settlement of positions. The maximum leverage of the sub-fund calculated using the 'commitment leverage' methodology has therefore been set at 70%. The maximum leverage of the sub-fund calculated using the 'gross leverage' methodology has been set at 100%.

Leverage as at 28 February 2021

| Comm | itment Leverage | Gr | oss Leverage |
|--------|-----------------|--------|--------------|
| Actual | Max. Limit | Actual | Max. Limit |
| 12% | 70% | 23% | 100% |

During the financial year, the sub-fund has not employed any financial engineering structures, such as repurchase or reverse repurchase agreements, securities lending or borrowing, or cash borrowings and re-investment which can be used to create leverage. The sub-fund is considering the use of reverse repurchase agreements to facilitate cash management. The sub-fund does post or receive margin or collateral in relation to its trading of on-exchange and OTC derivatives. As of the date of this report, cash is the only type of margin or collateral used. The sub-fund has not granted any guarantees in relation to leveraging arrangements.

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE AND POLICY

The investment objective of the Premier Miton Diversified Growth Fund is to provide capital growth over the long-term, being five years or more. Five years is also the minimum recommended period for holding shares in this sub-fund. This does not mean that the sub-fund will achieve the objective over this, or any other, specific time period and there is a risk of loss to the original capital invested.

The sub-fund aims to achieve its objective by investing in a diversified portfolio of investments covering different assets including fixed income (including bonds issued by governments and companies), convertible bonds (bonds that can convert into company shares), company shares, property company shares, alternative investments (which may include commodities and hedge funds), deposits, cash and near cash.

The sub-fund may also invest in collective investment schemes (including those managed by the ACD and its affiliates and other regulated and unregulated funds) and structured investments.

The sub-fund's allocation to company shares will typically exceed the allocation to all other asset classes, however the sub-fund will never be wholly invested in company shares.

The sub-fund may invest in derivatives, warrants and forward transactions (whose value is based on the change in price of an underlying investment) for investment purposes as well as for efficient portfolio management, including hedging (hedging is designed to offset the risk of another investment falling in price).

INVESTMENT REVIEW

PERFORMANCE

The Premier Miton Diversified Growth Fund rose 20.45% over the period, ahead of the IA Mixed Investment 40%-85% Shares sector, which returned 10.76%.

Many funds sold in the UK are grouped into sectors by the Investment Association (the trade body that represents UK investment managers), to facilitate comparison between funds with broadly similar characteristics. The sub-fund is classified in the IA Mixed Investment 40%-85% Shares sector, which we believe is a meaningful comparator to help investors assess the performance of the sub-fund.

MARKET REVIEW

The period began with the spread of COVID-19, which forced economies to shut down. In response, global central banks and governments acted quickly and decisively. Central banks cut interest rates and provided more access to money in the economy, through asset purchasing programmes, whilst governments increased spending to support households and businesses. These stimulus measures coupled with vaccine breakthroughs in the autumn led to equity markets reaching record highs. In general, bond markets fell over the period as hopes of economic recovery became apparent. Aside from the pandemic, notable events during the period included the US presidential outcome and the eventual Brexit agreement.

PORTFOLIO ACTIVITY

The sub-fund remains invested in four main asset classes: fixed income, equities, property shares and alternative investments. The exposure to those asset classes and the underlying holdings were adjusted during the period in response to the unprecedented changes taking place in the global economy and financial markets and, importantly, the risk profile of the sub-fund was actively managed.

Through periods of extreme economic and financial market stress, it is very important to remain focused on the sub-fund's investment objective and to take a long term view. It is easy to react to short term volatility in prices and make changes based on those. However, opportunities to buy assets at very attractive prices do occur and we sought to take advantage of those where possible. Overall, other than as a result of market movements, the allocations to the main asset classes remained little changed; the exposure within asset classes did very more, however, as conditions, outlook and volatility dictated.

To give an example of one of the more recent investment decisions made and the way we have tried to take advantage of opportunities that have arisen; in February, the weighting to property shares was slightly increased. Like every other asset class, the property sector has been impacted by the economic fallout from COVID-19. The decision to increase the property shares allocation was driven by the view that economic recovery will accelerate as economies reopen and restrictions are removed. Property shares appear to be attractively valued given this potential for recovery. The sub-fund has, typically, remained fully invested, although we have allowed the weighting to cash to increase at times; firstly to provide some protection when risks are seen as higher and then to invest when opportunities appear.

OUTLOOK

Looking ahead, uncertainty still remains. There are still some near term risks if virus cases rise and mutations increase. This could lead to renewed lockdowns and if there are logistical difficulties in the distribution of vaccines such as that seen in Europe, then the likelihood of recovery will be slower. Another risk would be if government and central bank support measures are removed too quickly, this seems unlikely as policymakers across the globe have reiterated that they will do whatever it takes and for however long to continue to support economies. However, there can be little doubt that we are in a period of strong economic recovery which will continue whilst the spread of the virus is subdued and vaccines are administered. This will provide support for stock markets and other asset classes, although the fear of rising inflation will prove a dampener for some assets, including bonds.

Source: Premier Portfolio Managers Limited, March 2021. The information provided and opinions expressed are those of the investment manager and can change. This information should not be interpreted as investment advice.

Performance data taken from FE Analytics. Basis: total return, net income reinvested, UK Sterling, Class D Income shares as at 28 February 2021. Reference to any particular investment does not constitute a recommendation to buy or sell the investment. On 20 January 2020, this sub-fund moved from a single pricing basis (mid) to a swing pricing basis. Performance could be shown on a combination of bid, mid or offer prices, depending on the period of reporting, and is shown net of fees with net income reinvested. Past performance is not a guide to future returns and there is a risk of loss to capital.

The top ten purchases and sales during the year were as follows:

| Purchases | Costs £'000 | Sales | Proceeds £'000 |
|--|---|--|---|
| Option S&P 500 Index Put 2300 19/06/2020 S&P 500 Index Warrant 19/03/2021 Jet2 Cordiant Digital | 3,414 2,579 2,382 | Option S&P 500 Index Put 2750 19/06/2020 S&P 500 Index Warrant 18/12/2020 Third Point Offshore Investors | 6,909 4,040 3,537 |
| Infrastructure S&P 500 Index Warrant 23/06/2025 NVIDIA PayPal ANRITSU ASML Johnson Controls International | 2,300 2,195 2,017 1,927 1,883 1,800 1,605 | Alphabet 'A' Jet2 SC Fondul Proprietatea GDR Gore Street Energy Storage Hadrians Wall Secured Investments Gilead Sciences Softbank Group | 2,657 2,604 2,233 1,849 1,840 1,682 1,541 |
| Total purchases during the year were | 86,567 | Total sales during the year were | 78,772 |

PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS

As at 28 February 2021

| Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | COLLECTIVE INVESTMENT SCHEMES 0.41% (0.61%) | | |
| | United Kingdom 0.41% (0.61%) | | |
| 900,000 | Premier Global Infrastructure | | |
| | Income Fund 'C' | 940 | 0.41 |
| | | 940 | 0.41 |
| | DEBT SECURITIES 0.36% (0.48%) | | |
| | United Kingdom 0.36% (0.48%) | | |
| GBP 200 | APQ Global 3.50% 30/09/2024 | 824 | 0.36 |
| | _ | 824 | 0.36 |
| | EQUITIES 68.08% (66.72%) | | |
| | | | |
| CC 00C | Austria 0.67% (0.67%) | 1 555 | 0.67 |
| 66,006 | Erste Group Bank | 1,555 | 0.67 0.67 |
| | | 1,555 | 0.67 |
| | Belgium 0.50% (0.00%) | | |
| 7,941 | Aedifica | 715 | 0.31 |
| 17,452 | Warehouses De Pauw | 432 | 0.19 |
| | | 1,147 | 0.50 |
| | Bermuda 1.03% (0.05%) | | |
| 217,208 | Conduit | 1,164 | 0.50 |
| 986,015 | Sylvania Platinum | 1,233 | 0.53 |
| | Provid 0 00% (0 E1%) | 2,397 | 1.03 |
| | Brazil 0.00% (0.51%) | | |
| | Canada 0.80% (0.57%) | | |
| 2,411,679 | Jadestone Energy | 1,857 | 0.80 |
| | | 1,857 | 0.80 |
| | Cayman Islands 2.61% (2.47%) | | |
| 1,130,000 | Ausnutria Dairy | 1,230 | 0.53 |
| 516,000 | China Conch Venture | 1,648 | 0.71 |
| 1,300,000 | China Lesso Kingboard Laminates | 1,726 1,440 | 0.75 0.62 |
| 1,175,000 | Kingboard Laminates | 6,044 | 2.61 |
| | China 1 450/ /1 570/ \ | 5,5 | |
| 159,000 | China 1.45% (1.57%) Ping An Insurance Company of | | |
| 133,000 | China 'H' | 1,402 | 0.61 |
| 926,000 | Weichai Power | 1,946 | 0.84 |
| | | 3,348 | 1.45 |
| | Finland 0.75% (0.62%) | | |
| 37,527 | Neste Oyj | 1,734 | 0.75 |
| | _ | 1,734 | 0.75 |
| | France 4.42% (4.14%) | | |
| 11,388 | Gecina | 1,135 | 0.49 |
| 3,300 | Kering | 1,513 | 0.65 |
| 25,275 | Klepierre | 422 | 0.18 |
| 4.550 | LVMH Moet Hennessy Louis | 2.076 | 0.00 |
| 4,550 | Vuitton | 2,079 | 0.90 |
| | | 2 242 | 0.07 |
| 8,897 21,771 | Teleperformance Ubisoft Entertainment | 2,243 1,294 | 0.97 0.56 |

| Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % |
|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | France continued | | |
| 20,485 | Vinci | 1,550 | 0.67 |
| | | 10,236 | 4.42 |
| | Germany 1.88% (1.83%) | | |
| 28,521 | Deutsche Wohnen | 972 | 0.42 |
| 42,007 | Instone Real Estate Group | 831 | 0.36 |
| 17,767 | VIB Vermoegen | 456 | 0.20 |
| 44,882 | Vonovia | 2,073 | 0.90 |
| | | 4,332 | 1.88 |
| | Greece 0.53% (0.63%) | | |
| 111,342 | Hellenic Telecommunications | | |
| | Organization | 1,223 | 0.53 |
| | | 1,223 | 0.53 |
| | Hong Kong 0.00% (0.64%) | | |
| | Indonesia 0.49% (0.00%) | | |
| 4,772,200 | Bank Rakyat Indonesia Persero | 1,134 | 0.49 |
| | | 1,134 | 0.49 |
| | Ireland 1.75% (1.73%) | | |
| 4,241 | Flutter Entertainment | 586 | 0.25 |
| 13,230 | ICON | 1,749 | 0.76 |
| 43,000 | Johnson Controls International | 1,716 | 0.74 |
| | | 4,051 | 1.75 |
| | Japan 2.73% (2.04%) | | |
| 107,000 | Anritsu | 1,642 | 0.71 |
| 34,000 | Asahi | 1,058 | 0.46 |
| 2,500 | Nintendo | 1,093 | 0.47 |
| 71,300 | Taiyo Yuden | 2,528 | 1.09 |
| | | 6,321 | 2.73 |
| | Netherlands 1.30% (0.00%) | | |
| 7,400 | ASML | 3,002 | 1.30 |
| | | 3,002 | 1.30 |
| | Romania 0.00% (1.02%) | | |
| | Russia 0.42% (0.69%) | | |
| 17,729 | Lukoil | 962 | 0.42 |
| | | 962 | 0.42 |
| | Spain 0.93% (0.77%) | | |
| 98,463 | Inmobiliaria Colonial Socimi | 686 | 0.30 |
| 194,375 | Merlin Properties Socimi | 1,455 | 0.63 |
| | | 2,141 | 0.93 |
| | Sweden 0.23% (0.53%) | | |
| 73,572 | Kungsleden | 541 | 0.23 |
| | | 541 | 0.23 |
| | Taiwan 1.97% (1.81%) | | |
| 354,000 | Flexium Interconnect | 1,150 | 0.50 |
| 217,000 | Taiwan Semiconductor | 2,200 | 0.50 |
| | Manufacturing | 3,391 | 1.47 |
| | | 4,541 | 1.97 |
| | | | |

PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS

As at 28 February 2021

| Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % | Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Tota Value o Sub-Fund % |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Turkey 0.48% (0.62%) | | | | United Kingdom continued | | |
| 558,612 | Ulker Biskuvi Sanayi | 1,102 | 0.48 | 201,657 | Segro | 1,837 | 0.79 |
| | - | 1,102 | 0.48 | 447,043 | Spirent Communications | 1,048 | 0.45 |
| | | _, | 51.15 | 345,464 | Stock Spirits Group | 922 | 0.40 |
| | United Kingdom 25.40% (26.44%) | | | 633,775 | Sumo | 1,901 | 0.8 |
| 311,405 | Alpha Financial Markets Consulting | 747 | 0.32 | 1,432,050 | Topps Tiles | 911 | 0.3 |
| 88,429 | Alpha FX Group | 1,158 | 0.50 | 120,000 | Tracsis | 756 | 0.3 |
| 35,143 | Argentex Group | 387 | 0.17 | 55,272 | Unite | 533 | 0.2 |
| 58,427 | Auction Technology Group | 462 | 0.20 | 753,461 | Vectura Group | 848 | 0.3 |
| 65,225 | B&M European Value Retail | 1,447 | 0.63 | | | 58,758 | 25.4 |
| 49,565 | BAE Systems | 731 | 0.32 | | H-ta-d Chat 47 740/ /47 270/) | | |
| 40,880 | Bellway | 1,158 | 0.50 | | United States 17.74% (17.37%) | | |
| 00,560 | Boohoo.com | 1,670 | 0.72 | 23,817 | AbbVie | 1,835 | 0.7 |
| 47,166 | Bytes Technology Group | 1,388 | 0.60 | 619 | Amazon.com | 1,359 | 0.5 |
| 35,682 | CareTech | 1,207 | 0.52 | 6,184 | Broadcom | 2,028 | 0.8 |
| 04,244 | CLS | 443 | 0.19 | 8,059 | Cigna | 1,212 | 0.5 |
| 87,500 | Cordiant Digital Infrastructure NPV | 6 | - 0.27 | 25,440 | Citigroup | 1,231 | 0.5 |
| 17,799 | Cranswick | 614 | 0.27 | 12,209 | Estee Lauder | 2,539 | 1.1 |
| 71,370 | CVS Group | 1,203 | 0.52 | 28,770 | First Solar | 1,681 | 0.7 |
| 18,358 | Derwent London | 604 | 0.26 | 23,366 | JPMorgan | 2,536 | 1.1 |
| 136,663 | DotDigital | 696 | 0.30 | 10,570 | KLA | 2,306 | 1.0 |
| 50,000 | Eco Animal Health Group | 800 | 0.35 | 15,071 | Lowe's Cos | 1,715 | 0.7 |
| 57,295 | Ergomed | 682 | 0.29 | 10,040 | Mastercard Microsoft | 2,555 | 1.1 |
| 17,152 | Fortier Developments | 566 | 0.24 | 23,023 | | 3,782 | 1.6 |
| 72,712 | Frontier Developments | 1,829 | 0.79 | 7,340 | NVIDIA | 2,804 | 1.2 |
| 85,000 | Fuller Smith & Turner | 724 | 0.31 | 12,571 | PayPal | 2,291 | 0.9 |
| 19,437 36,074 | Games Workshop Group | 1,847 943 | 0.80 0.41 | 12,000 | Silicon Laboratories Stryker | 1,326 | 0.5 1.4 |
| 66,237 | Gateley Holdings Gear4music | 1,263 | 0.41 | 18,446 17,021 | Target | 3,254 2,262 | 0.9 |
| 58,515 | GlaxoSmithKline | 709 | 0.31 | 8,900 | United Rentals | 1,886 | 0.8 |
| 34,696 | Grainger | 630 | 0.27 | 15,646 | Visa 'A' | 2,402 | 1.0 |
| 22,322 | Gresham House Energy Storage | 691 | 0.30 | 13,040 | VISU A | | |
| 23,756 | Gym Group | 1,723 | 0.74 | | | 41,004 | 17.7 |
| 91,442 | Helical | 362 | 0.16 | | INVESTMENT TRUSTS 22.05% | | |
| 62,697 | Hikma Pharmaceuticals | 1,466 | 0.63 | | (26.64%) | | |
| 19,494 | IG Group Holdings | 936 | 0.40 | | Bermuda 0.01% (0.24%) | | |
| 87,577 | JD Sports Fashion | 728 | 0.31 | 706 245 | , , | 12 | 0.0 |
| 32,169 | Jet2 | 1,915 | 0.83 | 786,345 | Blue Capital Alternative Income | 12 | 0.0 |
| 55,879 | John Laing Group | 773 | 0.33 | | | 12 | 0.0 |
| 522,587 | Legal & General | 1,363 | 0.59 | | Guernsey 15.37% (19.22%) | | |
| 004,033 | Life Settlement Assets | 1,190 | 0.51 | 216,966 | BH Global | 4,133 | 1.7 |
| 53,023 | Liontrust Asset Management | 660 | 0.29 | 95,000 | BH Macro | 3,135 | 1.3 |
| 395,340 | Luceco | 945 | 0.41 | 372,000 | Boussard & Gavaudan | 6,791 | 2.9 |
| 111,943 | Marlowe | 757 | 0.33 | 2,300,000 | Cordiant Digital Infrastructure | 2,286 | 0.9 |
| 300,854 | McKay Securities | 590 | 0.26 | 230,526 | Highbridge Multi Strategy Fund | 2,200 | 0.5 |
| 306,860 | Moneysupermarket.com | 896 | 0.39 | 230,320 | Assented | 1 | |
| 29,567 | Moonpig Group | 587 | 0.25 | 1,723,097 | Highbridge Tactical Credit Fund | 4,170 | 1.7 |
| 17,371 | Nacon | 779 | 0.34 | 1,635,000 | Hipgnosis Songs | 1,872 | 0.8 |
| 113,557 | NCC | 1,098 | 0.47 | 325,000 | KKV Secured Loan Fund | 72 | 0.0 |
| 137,815 | OneSavings Bank | 613 | 0.27 | 5,014,327 | KKV Secured Loan Fund 'C' | 2,246 | 0.9 |
| 68,187 | Prudential | 968 | 0.42 | 1,600,000 | Real Estate Credit Investments | 2,256 | 0.9 |
| 235,265 | Purplebricks Group | 1,149 | 0.50 | 2,000,000 | Round Hill Music Royalty Fund | 1,511 | 0.6 |
| 380,810 | Reach | 880 | 0.38 | 1,840,000 | Sequoia Economic Infrastructure | | |
| 248,642 | Redrow | 1,350 | 0.58 | | Income Fund | 1,943 | 0.8 |
| 23,167 | Rio Tinto | 1,453 | 0.63 | 315,000 | Tetragon Financial | 2,262 | 0.9 |
| | Robert Walters | 576 | 0.25 | 2,000,000 | Tufton Oceanic Assets Fund | 1,393 | 0.6 |
| 10,350 | | | | | | | |
| 110,350 183,690 | RWS | 1,109 | 0.48 | 2,158,297 | UK Mortgages | 1,532 | 0.6 |

PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS

As at 28 February 2021

| | | Market Value | Total Value of Sub-Fund |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Holding | Investment | £'000 | <u>%</u> |
| | Jersey 0.62% (1.15%) | | |
| 1,177,536 | EJF Investments | 1,437 | 0.62 |
| | | 1,437 | 0.62 |
| | United Kingdom 6.05% (6.03%) | | |
| 275,000 | Alternative Credit Investments | 2,387 | 1.03 |
| 2,888,840 | BioPharma Credit | 2,033 | 0.88 |
| 1,171,974 | NewRiver REIT | 1,137 | 0.49 |
| 970,000 | Premier Miton Global Renewables Trust | 1,513 | 0.65 |
| 2,493,994 | RM Secured Direct Lending | 2,145 | 0.93 |
| 2,203,333 | Sanditon Investment Trust ¹ | _ | _ |
| 1,851,500 | SDCL Energy Efficiency Income | | |
| 2 420 770 | Trust | 2,027 | 0.88 |
| 3,120,779 | VPC Specialty Lending Investments | 2,753 | 1.19 6.05 |
| | | 13,995 | 6.05 |
| | STRUCTURED PLANS 0.00% (0.14%) | | |
| | United Kingdom 0.00% (0.14%) | | |
| | FORWARD FX CURRENCY CONTRACTS 0.40% (-0.21%) | | |
| EUR (9,875,688) | Sold EUR, Bought GBP 8,801,737 for settlement on 22/04/2021 | 208 | 0.09 |
| EUR (2,554,569) | Sold EUR, Bought GBP 2,276,813 for settlement on 22/04/2021 | 54 | 0.02 |
| USD (35,482,582) | Sold USD, Bought GBP 26,039,070 for settlement on 22/04/2021 | 565 | 0.25 |
| USD (6,462,109) | Sold USD, Bought GBP 4,740,913 for settlement on 22/04/2021 | 101 | 0.04 |
| | _ | 928 | 0.40 |
| | OPTIONS 0.07% (1.09%) | | |
| 50 | S&P 500 Index Put Option 3200 | | |
| 30 | 19/03/2021 | 33 | 0.01 |
| 115 | S&P 500 Index Put Option 3400 | | |
| | 19/03/2021 | 149 | 0.06 |
| | | 182 | 0.07 |
| | SWAPS 0.04% (0.00%) | | |
| 92,005 | USD Receivable Citigroup Citi Eq US Tech Index Payable 0.10% 23/02/2022 | 64 | 0.03 |
| (92,005) | USD Receivable Citigroup Citi Eq US Tech Index Payable 0.10% 23/02/2022 | _ | _ |
| (150,444) | USD Receivable JPMorgan JPMCred US Index Payable 0.15% 03/02/2023 | _ | _ |
| 150,444 | USD Receivable JPMorgan JPMCred US Index Payable 0.15% 03/02/2023 | _ | _ |
| 111,152 | USD Receivable Societe Generale SGI ETR US Index Payable 0.25% | | |
| | 28/02/2023 | 26 | 0.01 |
| (111,152) | USD Receivable Societe Generale SGI ETR US Index Payable 0.25% | | |
| | 28/02/2023 | _ | |
| | | 90 | 0.04 |
| | | | |

| Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % |
|---------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | WARRANTS 1.91% (1.51%) | | |
| 1,920 | BNP Paribas Issuance Warrant 23/12/2022 | 150 | 0.06 |
| 46,159 | Citigroup Global Warrant 28/05/2021 | 2,151 | 0.94 |
| 150 | Citigroup Global Warrant 31/07/2023 | 766 | 0.33 |
| 9,260 | S&P 500 Index Warrant 19/03/2021 | 3 | _ |
| 2,827 | S&P 500 Index Warrant 23/06/2025 | 1,344 | 0.58 |
| | | 4,414 | 1.91 |
| | | | |
| | Total Value of Investments | 215,855 | 93.32 |
| | Net Other Assets | 15,447 | 6.68 |
| | Total Net Assets | 231,302 | 100.00 |

Figures in brackets represent sector distribution at 29 February 2020.

Securities are admitted to an official stock exchange listing or traded on another regulated market unless otherwise stated.

¹ Securities in liquidation/delisted.

STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

For the year ended 28 February 2021

| | Notes | £'000 | 28/02/21 £'000 | £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---|-------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|
| Income | | | | | |
| Net capital gains | 4 | | 31,042 | | 9,494 |
| Revenue | 5 | 4,302 | | 5,223 | |
| Expenses | 6 | (1,236) | | (1,243) | |
| Interest payable and similar charges | _ | (1) | _ | | |
| Net revenue before taxation | | 3,065 | | 3,980 | |
| Taxation | 7 _ | (175) | _ | (205) | |
| Net revenue after taxation | | _ | 2,890 | | 3,775 |
| Total return before distributions | | | 33,932 | | 13,269 |
| Distributions | 8 | | (2,893) | | (3,789) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders | | _ | | | |
| from investment activities | | = | 31,039 | : | 9,480 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

For the year ended 28 February 2021

| | | | 28/02/21 | | 29/02/20 |
|--|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Note | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | | 184,704 | | 148,028 |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares | | 78,263 | | 86,222 | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | | (62,704) | - | (59,026) | |
| | | | 15,559 | | 27,196 |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities | | | 31,039 | | 9,480 |
| from investment activities | | - | 31,039 | | 9,460 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | = | 231,302 | : | 184,704 |

| | | EET | |
|--|--|-----|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |

As at 28 February 2021

| 7.6 dt 25 7 c27 dd. | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Notes | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 | |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Fixed assets: | | | | |
| Investments | | 215,855 | 179,515 | |
| Current assets: | | | | |
| Debtors | 9 | 3,814 | 4,030 | |
| Cash and bank balances | 10 | 13,731 | 10,925 | |
| Total assets | | 233,400 | 194,470 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Investment liabilities | | - | (395) | |
| Creditors: | | | | |
| Bank overdrafts | 11 | (19) | (19) | |
| Distribution payable on income shares | 8 | (1,112) | (1,261) | |
| Other creditors | 12 | (967) | (8,091) | |
| Total liabilities | | (2,098) | (9,766) | |
| Net assets attributable to | | | | |
| shareholders | | 231,302 | 184,704 | |

The notes on pages 63 to 68 are an integral part of these financial statements. On behalf of Premier Portfolio Managers Limited.

Gregor Craig Director (of the ACD) 30 June 2021 Ian West Director (of the ACD)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting, distribution and risk management policies for Notes 1 to 3 are provided in the Aggregated Notes to the Financial Statements section on pages 8 to 9.

4. NET CAPITAL GAINS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Non-derivative securities* | 28,833 | 10,780 |
| Forward currency contracts | 2,918 | 1,183 |
| Other currency losses | (721) | (405) |
| Derivative securities | 7 | (2,046) |
| Transaction charges | (5) | (18) |
| Capital management fee rebates | 10 | _ |
| Net capital gains | 31,042 | 9,494 |

^{*}Includes realised losses of £5,164,251 and unrealised gains of £33,997,997 (2020: realised losses of £418,286 and unrealised gains of £11,543,495). The realised gains/(losses) on investments in the accounting period includes amounts previously recognised as unrealised gains in the prior accounting period.

5. REVENUE

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Bank interest | _ | 19 |
| Franked distributions | 45 | 58 |
| Franked PID revenue | 36 | 42 |
| Franked UK dividends | 1,261 | 1,233 |
| Interest on debt securities | 35 | 35 |
| Offshore interest CIS revenue | 61 | 81 |
| Overseas dividends | 2,369 | 3,133 |
| Unfranked distributions | 442 | 488 |
| Unfranked PID revenue | 53 | 134 |
| | 4,302 | 5,223 |

6. EXPENSES

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD and agents of either of them: | | |
| ACD's periodic charge | 1,088 | 1,082 |
| | 1,088 | 1,082 |
| Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary and agents of either of them: | | |
| Depositary's fees | 23 | 23 |
| Safe custody fees | 38 | 26 |
| | 61 | 49 |
| Other expenses: | | |
| Auditor's remuneration | 5 | 6 |
| Derivative charges | 2 | _ |
| Electronic messaging fees | 19 | 12 |
| Legal fees | 2 | 4 |
| Printing fees | 7 | 6 |
| PRS fees | _ | 4 |
| Registration fees | 52 | 80 |
| | 87 | 112 |
| Total expenses | 1,236 | 1,243 |

Irrecoverable VAT is included in the above expenses where relevant.

7. TAXATION

(a) The tax charge comprises:

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Current tax: | | |
| Overseas withholding tax | 175 | 205 |
| Total current tax (note 7 (b)) Deferred tax (note 7 (c)) | 175 | 205 |
| Total taxation | 175 | 205 |

(b) Factors affecting the tax charge for the year:

The tax charge for the year differs from the special 20% rate of corporation tax applicable to Open-Ended Investment Companies (OEICs). The differences are explained below:

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Net revenue before taxation | 3,065 | 3,980 |
| | 3,065 | 3,980 |
| Return on ordinary activities multiplied by the special rate of corporation tax of 20% (2020: 20%) | 613 | 796 |
| Effects of: | 010 | , , , |
| Double taxation relief | (2) | (4) |
| Expenses not utilised in the year | 90 | 51 |
| Franked UK dividends and distributions not subject to taxation | (269) | (267) |
| Non-taxable overseas dividends | (436) | (574) |
| Overseas withholding tax | 175 | 205 |
| Taxation due to timing differences | 2 | (2) |
| Tax effect on capital management fee rebates | 2 | _ |
| Total tax charge (note 7 (a)) | 175 | 205 |
| (c) Deferred tax | | |
| Provision at the start of the year | _ | _ |
| Deferred tax charge in the year | _ | |
| Provision at the end of the year | _ | |
| | | |

Authorised OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains made within the subfund.

Factors that may affect the future tax charge:

The sub-fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £760,810 (2020: £670,660) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that the sub-fund will obtain relief for these in the future so no deferred tax asset has been recognised.

8. DISTRIBUTIONS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 9. DEBTORS | | |
| Distributions | 2,893 | 3,789 |
| Tax relief on expenses transferred to capital | 2 | |
| Equalisation uplift on share conversions | 1 | _ |
| Expenses offset against capital | - | 14 |
| The difference between the net revenue after taxa distributed comprises: Net revenue after taxation | ation and the ar 2,890 | 3,775 |
| | | |
| interest payable and similar charges | 2,894 | 3,789 |
| Net distributions for the year Interest payable and similar charges | 2,893 | 3,789 |
| issue of shares | (310) | (402) |
| Deduct: Revenue received on | | |
| Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares | 252 | 318 |
| | 2,951 | 3,873 |
| Final distribution | 1,112 | 1,261 |
| Interim distribution | 1,839 | 2,612 |
| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
| The distributions take into account revenue recei and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shar | | |

| | 28/02/21 | 29/02/20 |
|--|----------|----------|
| | £'000 | £'000 |
| Accrued revenue | 108 | 273 |
| Amounts receivable for issue of shares | 1,606 | 1,159 |
| Management fee rebates receivable | 1 | 3 |
| Overseas tax recoverable | 29 | 42 |
| Sales awaiting settlement | 2,070 | 2,553 |
| | 3,814 | 4,030 |
| | ' | |

10. CASH AND BANK BALANCES

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cash held at clearing house | _ | 26 |
| Sterling | 13,658 | 10,022 |
| Overseas balances | 73 | 877 |
| | 13,731 | 10,925 |

11. BANK OVERDRAFTS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Euro | 19 | 19 |
| | 19 | 19 |

12. OTHER CREDITORS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Accrued expenses | 201 | 145 |
| Amounts payable for cancellation of shares | 764 | 3,626 |
| Currency deals awaiting settlement | 2 | 5 |
| Purchases awaiting settlement | _ | 4,315 |
| | 967 | 8,091 |

13. RELATED PARTIES

The aggregate monies received by the ACD through the issue of shares and paid on cancellation of shares are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders on page 62.

Premier Fund Managers Limited, as an associate of Premier Portfolio Managers Limited, had the following shareholdings in the sub-fund held on behalf of its private clients:

| | Held at 28/02/21 | Change in a year | Held at 29/02/20 |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Class B Income Shares | 10,643,805 | (3,683,823) | 14,327,628 |
| Class D Income Shares | 21,763,317 | 5,307,433 | 16,455,884 |

A shareholder may be able to exercise significant influence over the financial and operating policies of the sub-fund and as such is deemed to be a related party. At the balance sheet date, the following shareholder held a material interest in the sub-fund.

Premier Fund Managers Limited

25.86% (2020: 26.12%)

14. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingent liabilities or outstanding commitments at the balance sheet date (2020: £nil).

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

In pursuing the sub-fund's investment objective, the main risks arising from the sub-fund's financial instruments are market price, currency, interest rate, liquidity, credit and counterparty risk.

Market Price Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

At 28 February 2021, if the price of the investments held by the sub-fund increased or decreased by 5%, with all other variables remaining constant, then the net assets attributable to shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £10,792,757 (2020: £8,956,016).

Currency Risk

The revenue and capital value of the sub-fund's investments can be significantly affected by foreign currency translation movements as the sub-fund's assets and revenue may be denominated in currencies other than Sterling, which is the sub-fund's base currency.

There are three main areas of currency risk. These are, movement in exchange rates affecting the value of investments, short-term timing differences such as exposure to exchange rate movements during the period between when an investment purchase or sale is entered into and the date when settlement occurs, and movements in exchange rates affecting revenue received by the sub-fund.

Currency exposure as at 28 February 2021

| Currency | Portfolio of investments £'000 | Forward currency contracts £'000 | Net other assets £'000 | Total £'000 | Total exposure % |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Danish kroner | _ | _ | 5 | 5 | _ |
| Euro | 32,939 | (10,816) | 24 | 22,147 | 9.58 |
| Hong Kong dollar | 9,394 | _ | 50 | 9,444 | 4.08 |
| Indonesian rupiah | 1,134 | _ | _ | 1,134 | 0.49 |
| Japanese yen | 6,321 | _ | _ | 6,321 | 2.73 |
| Swedish krone | 541 | _ | _ | 541 | 0.24 |
| Taiwan dollar | 4,541 | _ | _ | 4,541 | 1.96 |
| Turkish lira | 1,102 | _ | _ | 1,102 | 0.48 |
| US dollar | 58,519 | (30,114) | 3 | 28,408 | 12.28 |
| | 114,491 | (40,930) | 82 | 73,643 | 31.84 |
| Sterling | 100,436 | 41,858 | 15,365 | 157,659 | 68.16 |
| Total | 214,927 | 928 | 15,447 | 231,302 | 100.00 |

Currency exposure as at 29 February 2020

| Currency | Portfolio of investments £'000 | Forward currency contracts £'000 | Net other assets £'000 | Total £'000 | Total exposure % |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Brazilian real | 943 | _ | _ | 943 | 0.51 |
| Danish kroner | _ | _ | 7 | 7 | _ |
| Euro | 22,076 | (5,006) | 33 | 17,103 | 9.26 |
| Hong Kong dollar | 8,649 | _ | 40 | 8,689 | 4.70 |
| Japanese yen | 3,758 | _ | - | 3,758 | 2.04 |
| Swedish krone | 970 | _ | - | 970 | 0.53 |
| Swiss franc | _ | _ | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Taiwan dollar | 3,342 | _ | - | 3,342 | 1.81 |
| Turkish lira | 1,138 | _ | - | 1,138 | 0.62 |
| US dollar | 54,315 | (23,771) | 844 | 31,388 | 16.99 |
| | 95,191 | (28,777) | 925 | 67,339 | 36.46 |
| Sterling | 84,324 | 28,382 | 4,659 | 117,365 | 63.54 |
| Total | 179,515 | (395) | 5,584 | 184,704 | 100.00 |

At 28 February 2021, if the value of Sterling increased or decreased by 1% against all currencies, with all other variables remaining constant, then the net assets attributable to shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £736,417 (2020: £673,369).

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS continued

Interest Rate Risk

The interest rate risk profile of the sub-fund's financial assets and liabilities at the balance sheet date was:

Interest rate exposure as at 28 February 2021

| | | | Non | | ١ | Veighted |
|----------------------|--|--|--|----------------|--|---|
| Currency | Fixed rate financial assets & liabilities £'000 | Floating rate financial assets & liabilities ¹ £'000 | Non- interest bearing financial assets & liabilities £'000 | Total £'000 | Weighted average fixed interest rate ² % | period for which rate is fixed years |
| Danish kroner | _ | _ | 5 | 5 | _ | _ |
| Euro | _ | _ | 22,147 | 22,147 | _ | _ |
| Hong Kong dollar | _ | 51 | 9,394 | 9,445 | _ | _ |
| Indonesian rupiah | _ | _ | 1,134 | 1,134 | _ | - |
| Japanese yen | _ | - | 6,321 | 6,321 | _ | _ |
| Swedish krone | - | _ | 541 | 541 | _ | _ |
| Taiwan dollar | - | _ | 4,541 | 4,541 | _ | _ |
| Turkish lira | _ | _ | 1,102 | 1,102 | _ | _ |
| US dollar | 90 | 3 | 28,315 | 28,408 | _ | _ |
| | 90 | 54 | 73,500 | 73,644 | - | _ |
| Sterling | 824 | 13,658 | 143,176 | 157,658 | _ | 3.59 |
| Total | 914 | 13,712 | 216,676 | 231,302 | _ | 3.59 |

Interest rate exposure as at 29 February 2020

| Currency | Fixed rate financial assets & liabilities £'000 | Floating rate financial assets & liabilities¹ £'000 | Non- interest bearing financial assets & liabilities £'000 | Total £'000 | Weighted average fixed interest rate ² % | Weighted average period for which rate is fixed years |
|---------------------|---|--|--|----------------|--|--|
| Brazilian real | _ | _ | 943 | 943 | _ | _ |
| Danish kroner | _ | 7 | _ | 7 | _ | _ |
| Euro | _ | _ | 17,103 | 17,103 | _ | _ |
| Hong Kong dollar | _ | 40 | 8,649 | 8,689 | _ | _ |
| Japanese yen | _ | - | 3,758 | 3,758 | _ | _ |
| Swedish krone | _ | - | 970 | 970 | _ | _ |
| Swiss franc | _ | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | - |
| Taiwan dollar | _ | _ | 3,342 | 3,342 | _ | _ |
| Turkish lira | _ | _ | 1,138 | 1,138 | _ | - |
| US dollar | _ | 844 | 30,544 | 31,388 | _ | _ |
| | _ | 891 | 66,448 | 67,339 | _ | _ |
| Sterling | 890 | 10,022 | 106,453 | 117,365 | - | 4.59 |
| Total | 890 | 10,913 | 172,901 | 184,704 | - | 4.59 |

¹ Floating rate financial assets include bank balances, on which interest is calculated at a variable rate by reference to sterling bank deposit rates or the international equivalent (2020: same).

At 28 February 2021, if interest rates increased or decreased by 0.1% against all debt securities, with all other variables remaining constant, then the net assets attributable to shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £914 (2020: £890).

Liquidity Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

Credit Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

The 'weighted average fixed interest rate' is based on the redemption yield of each asset, weighted by their market value.

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS continued

Counterparty Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

The types of derivatives held at the balance sheet date were forward foreign exchange contracts, total return swaps, structured plans embedding derivatives and option contracts. Details of individual contracts are disclosed in the Portfolio of Investments and the total position by counterparty at the balance sheet date was as follows:

| Counterparty Name | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Warrants | | |
| BNP Paribas | 150 | _ |
| Citigroup | 2,917 | _ |
| S&P 500 | 1,347 | _ |
| Options | | |
| Chicago Board Options Exchange | 182 | _ |
| JPMorgan | _ | 2,017 |
| Swaps | | |
| Citigroup | 64 | _ |
| Societe Generale | 26 | _ |
| Forward Currency Contracts | | |
| JPMorgan | 101 | _ |
| Northern Trust | 827 | (395) |
| Total ¹ | 5,614 | 1,622 |

Net exposure represents the mark to market value of derivative contracts less any cash collateral held. Positive exposure represents the sub-fund's exposure to that counterparty.

Fair Value of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

There is no material difference between the carrying values and the fair values of the financial assets and liabilities of the sub-fund disclosed in the balance sheet where applicable.

| Valuation technique as at 28 February 2021 | Level 1 £'000 | Level 2 £'000 | Level 3 £'000 | Total £'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Collective Investment Schemes | 940 | _ | _ | 940 |
| Debt Securities | _ | 824 | _ | 824 |
| Equities | 208,010 | 467 | _ | 208,477 |
| Forward Currency Contracts | _ | 928 | _ | 928 |
| Options | 182 | _ | _ | 182 |
| Swaps | _ | 90 | _ | 90 |
| Warrants | _ | 4,414 | _ | 4,414 |
| | 209,132 | 6,723 | _ | 215,855 |

| Valuation technique as at 29 February 2020 | Level 1 £'000 | Level 2 £'000 | Level 3 £'000 | Total £'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Collective Investment Schemes | 1,126 | _ | _ | 1,126 |
| Debt Securities | _ | 890 | _ | 890 |
| Equities | 172,433 | _ | _ | 172,433 |
| Options | 2,017 | _ | _ | 2,017 |
| Structured Products | 266 | _ | _ | 266 |
| Warrants | | 2,783 | _ | 2,783 |
| | 175,842 | 3,673 | _ | 179,515 |
| | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Forward Currency Contracts | | (395) | _ | (395) |
| | | (395) | _ | (395) |
| | | | | |

Level 1: The unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e., developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Inputs are unobservable (i.e., for which market data is unavailable for the asset or liability).

Derivatives and Forward Transactions

Derivatives and forwards transactions comprise forward foreign currency contracts, interest rate swaps, warrants and options contracts. Forward foreign currency contracts are used to manage currency risk arising from investing in overseas securities or to increase currency exposure. Interest rate swaps are used to increase or mitigate exposure to interest rate risk.

Open positions at the balance sheet date are disclosed as either 'Investment Assets' or 'Investment Liabilities' in the Balance Sheet. Unrealised gain/ (losses) on derivatives are taken to capital. The value of these investments may fluctuate significantly.

16. SHARE CLASSES

The sub-fund currently has two types of share. The AMC on each share class is as follows:

| Class B Income Shares: | 1.00% |
|------------------------|-------|
| Class D Income Shares: | 0.50% |

The following table shows the shares in issue during the year:

| Class B Shares | Income |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Opening Shares | 17,976,096 |
| Shares Created | 1,844,877 |
| Shares Liquidated | (4,786,471) |
| Shares Converted | (599,842) |
| Closing Shares | 14,434,660 |
| | |
| Class D Shares | Income |
| Class D Shares Opening Shares | Income 99,779,177 |
| | |
| Opening Shares | 99,779,177 |
| Opening Shares Shares Created | 99,779,177 45,441,559 |

16. SHARE CLASSES continued

The net asset value, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in issue are given in the Fund Information on pages 55 to 56. All share classes have the same rights on winding up. The taxation and income are apportioned equally based on the weighted proportion of each share class.

The distribution per share class is given in the distribution tables on page 69.

17. PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

The following tables show portfolio transactions and their associated transaction costs. For more information about the nature of these costs please refer to the additional portfolio transaction cost information on page 55.

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Analysis of total purchase costs: | | |
| Purchases¹ in year before transaction costs | 86,456 | 122,064 |
| Commissions: | | |
| Bonds total value paid | _ | _ |
| CIS total value paid | _ | _ |
| Derivatives total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value paid | 21 | 38 |
| Taxes: | | |
| Bonds total value paid | - | _ |
| CIS total value paid | _ | _ |
| Derivatives total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value paid | 90 | 105 |
| Total purchase costs | 111 | 143 |
| Gross purchases total | 86,567 | 122,207 |
| | | |
| Analysis of total sale costs: | | |
| Gross sales¹ before transaction costs | 78,801 | 86,492 |
| Commissions: | | |
| Bonds total value paid | _ | _ |
| CIS total value paid | _ | _ |
| Derivatives total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value paid | (22) | (35) |
| Taxes: | | |
| Bonds total value paid | _ | _ |
| CIS total value paid | _ | _ |
| Derivatives total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value paid | (7) | (4) |
| Total sales costs | (29) | (39) |
| Total sales net of transaction costs | 78,772 | 86,453 |
| | | |

¹ Excluding corporate actions

| | 28/02/21 % | 29/02/20 % |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Analysis of total purchase costs: | | |
| Commissions: | | |
| Bonds percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Bonds percentage of purchases | _ | _ |
| CIS percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| CIS percentage of purchases | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of purchases | _ | _ |
| Equities percentage of average NAV | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| Equities percentage of purchases | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| Taxes: | | |
| Bonds percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Bonds percentage of purchases | _ | _ |
| CIS percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| CIS percentage of purchases | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of purchases | _ | _ |
| Equities percentage of average NAV | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| Equities percentage of purchases | 0.11 | 0.09 |
| | | |
| Analysis of total sale costs: | | |
| Commissions: | | |
| Bonds percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Bonds percentage of sales | _ | _ |
| CIS percentage of average NAV | _ | - |
| CIS percentage of sales | _ | - |
| Derivatives percentage of average NAV | _ | - |
| Derivatives percentage of sales | _ | _ |
| Equities percentage of average NAV | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| Equities percentage of sales | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| Taxes: | | |
| Bonds percentage of average NAV | _ | - |
| Bonds percentage of sales | _ | - |
| CIS percentage of average NAV | _ | - |
| CIS percentage of sales | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of average NAV | _ | - |
| Derivatives percentage of sales | _ | - |
| Equities percentage of average NAV | _ | - |
| Equities percentage of sales | 0.01 | - |
| | | |
| Analysis of total costs percentage of average NAV: | | |
| Commissions | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Taxes | 0.05 | 0.06 |

As at the balance sheet date, the average portfolio dealing spread was 0.90% (2020: 1.06%) based on their value at noon on 26 February 2021. This spread represents the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by reference to the offer price.

DISTRIBUTION TABLES

For the period from 1 March 2020 to 31 August 2020

Interim dividend distribution in pence per share

Class B Income Shares

| | | | Distri | bution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/10/20 | 28/10/19 |
| Group 1 | 1.2978 | _ | 1.2978 | 1.8613 |
| Group 2 | 0.6258 | 0.6720 | 1.2978 | 1.8613 |

Class D Income Shares

| | | | Dist | tribution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/10/20 | 28/10/19 |
| Group 1 | 1.6906 | _ | 1.6906 | 2.2533 |
| Group 2 | 0.8086 | 0.8820 | 1.6906 | 2.2533 |

For the period from 1 September 2020 to 28 February 2021

Final dividend distribution in pence per share

Class B Income Shares

| | | Distribution Pa | yable/Paid | |
|---------|------------|-----------------|------------|----------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/06/21 | 26/06/20 |
| Group 1 | 0.5026 | _ | 0.5026 | 0.7302 |
| Group 2 | 0.2701 | 0.2325 | 0.5026 | 0.7302 |

Class D Income Shares

| | Distribution Payable/Paid | | | |
|---------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/06/21 | 26/06/20 |
| Group 1 | 0.9384 | _ | 0.9384 | 1.1321 |
| Group 2 | 0.4222 | 0.5162 | 0.9384 | 1.1321 |

PREMIER MITON DIVERSIFIED INCOME FUND

FUND INFORMATION

The Comparative Tables on pages 70 and 71 give the performance of each active share class in the sub-fund.

The 'Return after charges' disclosed in the Comparative Tables is calculated as the return after operating charges per share divided by the opening net asset value per share. It differs from the sub-fund's performance disclosed in the ACD's report which is calculated based on the latest published price.

Portfolio transaction costs are incurred when investments are bought or sold by a fund in order to achieve the investment objective. These transaction costs affect an investor in different ways depending on whether they are joining, leaving or continuing with their investment in the sub-fund.

Direct transaction costs include broker commission and taxes. Broker commission includes the fee to a broker to execute the trades and research costs.

In addition, there are indirect portfolio transaction costs arising from the 'dealing spread' – the difference between the buying and selling prices of underlying investments in the portfolio. Unlike shares whereby broker commissions and stamp duty are paid by the sub-fund on each transaction, other types of investments (such as collective investment schemes, bonds, money instruments, derivatives) do not have separately identifiable transaction costs; these costs form part of the dealing spread. Dealing spreads vary considerably depending on the transaction value and money market sentiment.

COMPARATIVE TABLES

For the financial year ended 28 February 2021 Class B Income Shares

| | 2021 (pence per share) | 2020 (pence per share) | 2019 (pence per share) |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Change in Net Asset Value Per Sha | ire | | |
| Opening net asset value per share | 99.04 | 94.50 | 99.02 |
| Return before operating charges* | 7.49 | 10.33 | 0.91 |
| Operating charges | (1.58) | (1.28) | (1.26) |
| Return after operating charges* | 5.91 | 9.05 | (0.35) |
| Distributions on income shares | (3.21) | (4.51) | (4.17) |
| Closing net asset value per share | 101.74 | 99.04 | 94.50 |
| * after direct transaction costs of **: | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.14 |
| Performance | | | |
| Return after charges | 5.97% | 9.58% | (0.35)% |
| Other Information | | | |
| Closing net asset value (£'000) | 9,116 | 10,315 | 11,381 |
| Closing number of shares | 8,960,548 | 10,415,313 | 12,043,781 |
| Operating charges† | 1.66% | 1.28% | 1.28% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.08% | 0.08% | 0.14% |
| Prices | | | |
| Highest share price | 104.72 | 107.61 | 102.00 |
| Lowest share price | 80.85 | 95.45 | 92.95 |

- *** Direct transaction costs are stated after deducting the proportion of the amounts collected from dilution adjustments or dilution levies that relate to direct transaction costs. A negative transactions costs figure might arise where there is a timing difference between inflows and the settlement of the resultant purchases.
- Operating charges, otherwise known as the OCF is the ratio of the subfund's total disclosable costs (excluding overdraft interest) to the average net assets of the sub-fund. The OCF is intended to provide a reliable figure which gives the most accurate measure of what it costs to invest in a subfund and is calculated based on the last period's figures.

In line with the Investment Association "Disclosure of Fund Charges and Costs" circular published July 2020, the OCF quoted includes costs associated with investment in Packaged Retail and Insurance-based Investment Products (PRIIPs).

PREMIER MITON DIVERSIFIED INCOME FUND

FUND INFORMATION

COMPARATIVE TABLES continued

For the financial year ended 28 February 2021

Class D Income Shares

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | (pence per share) | (pence per share) | (pence per share) |
| Change in Net Asset Value Per Sha | | | |
| Opening net asset value per share | 100.16 | 95.16 | 99.30 |
| Return before operating charges* | 7.60 | 10.34 | 0.82 |
| Operating charges | (1.12) | (0.79) | (0.77) |
| Return after operating charges* | 6.48 | 9.55 | 0.05 |
| Distributions on income shares | (3.27) | (4.55) | (4.19) |
| Closing net asset value per share | 103.37 | 100.16 | 95.16 |
| * after direct transaction costs of **: | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.14 |
| Performance | | | |
| Return after charges | 6.47% | 10.04% | 0.05% |
| Other Information | | | |
| Closing net asset value (£'000) | 23,310 | 22,136 | 20,679 |
| Closing number of shares | 22,550,377 | 22,100,194 | 21,730,725 |
| Operating charges† | 1.16% | 0.78% | 0.78% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.08% | 0.08% | 0.14% |
| Prices | | | |
| Highest share price | 106.39 | 108.79 | 102.38 |
| Lowest share price | 81.81 | 96.13 | 93.53 |
| | | | |

^{**} Direct transaction costs are stated after deducting the proportion of the amounts collected from dilution adjustments or dilution levies that relate to direct transaction costs. A negative transactions costs figure might arise where there is a timing difference between inflows and the settlement of the resultant purchases.

In line with the Investment Association "Disclosure of Fund Charges and Costs" circular published July 2020, the OCF quoted includes costs associated with investment in Packaged Retail and Insurance-based Investment Products (PRIIPs).

[†] Operating charges, otherwise known as the OCF is the ratio of the subfund's total disclosable costs (excluding overdraft interest) to the average net assets of the sub-fund. The OCF is intended to provide a reliable figure which gives the most accurate measure of what it costs to invest in a subfund and is calculated based on the last period's figures.

SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD (SRRI)



The sub-fund is ranked as 4 because funds and portfolios holding similar assets have experienced medium rises and falls in value over the past five years. Please note that even the lowest ranking does not mean a risk-free investment

The Synthetic Risk and Reward Indicator demonstrates where the sub-fund ranks in terms of its potential risk and reward. The higher the rank the greater the potential reward but the greater the risk of losing money. It is based on past data, may change over time and may not be a reliable indication of the future risk profile of the sub-fund.

LEVERAGE

The sub-fund may use both exchange traded derivatives and off exchange derivatives for investment purposes as well as for efficient portfolio management as part of its investment strategy which generates some leverage within the sub-fund. The sub-fund may use currency forward transactions to reduce the risk of adverse movements in the exchange rate in which it holds investments to its base currency. Since it typically holds securities denominated in a range of currencies, these forward currency transactions may be extensive at certain points in time. In addition, the sub-fund may experience a small amount of leverage when using the permitted 10% of net asset value short term borrowing facility used in the course of the routine settlement of positions. The maximum leverage of the sub-fund calculated using the 'commitment leverage' methodology has therefore been set at 70%. The maximum leverage of the sub-fund calculated using the 'gross leverage' methodology has been set at 100%.

Leverage as at 28 February 2021

| Commitment Leverage | | Gross Leverage | | |
|---------------------|------------|----------------|------------|--|
| Actual | Max. Limit | Actual | Max. Limit | |
| 11% | 70% | 20% | 100% | |

During the financial year, the sub-fund has not employed any financial engineering structures, such as repurchase or reverse repurchase agreements, securities lending or borrowing, or cash borrowings and reinvestment which can be used to create leverage. The sub-fund is considering the use of reverse repurchase agreements to facilitate cash management. The sub-fund does post or receive margin or collateral in relation to its trading of on-exchange and OTC derivatives. As of the date of this report, cash is the only type of margin or collateral used. The sub-fund has not granted any guarantees in relation to leveraging arrangements.

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE AND POLICY

The investment objective of the Premier Miton Diversified Income Fund is to provide income together with the potential for capital growth over the long-term, being five years or more. Five years is also the minimum recommended period for holding shares in this sub-fund. This does not mean that the sub-fund will achieve the objective over this, or any other, specific time period and there is a risk of loss to the original capital invested.

Income will be paid four times a year as dividend distributions.

The sub-fund aims to achieve its investment objective by investing in a diversified portfolio of investments covering different assets primarily including fixed income (including bonds issued by governments and companies), convertible bonds (bonds that can convert into company shares), company shares, property company shares, alternative investments (which may include commodities and hedge funds), deposits, cash and near cash.

The sub-fund may also invest in collective investment schemes (including those managed by the ACD and its affiliates and other regulated and unregulated funds) and structured investments.

It is expected that the sub-fund's allocation to company shares will generally exceed the allocation to any other asset class, but in certain market conditions the allocation to fixed income investments may exceed that of company shares

The sub-fund may invest in derivatives, warrants and forward transactions (whose value is based on the change in price of an underlying investment) for investment purposes as well as for efficient portfolio management, including hedging (hedging is designed to offset the risk of another investment falling in price).

INVESTMENT REVIEW

PERFORMANCE

The Premier Miton Diversified Income Fund rose 8.60% over the period, ahead of the IA Mixed Investment 20%-60% Shares sector, which returned 6.52%

Many funds sold in the UK are grouped into sectors by the Investment Association (the trade body that represents UK investment managers), to facilitate comparison between funds with broadly similar characteristics. The sub-fund is classified in the IA Mixed Investment 20%-60% Shares sector, which we believe is a meaningful comparator to help investors assess the performance of the sub-fund.

MARKET REVIEW

The period began with the spread of COVID-19, which forced economies to shut down. In response, global central banks and governments acted quickly and decisively. Central banks cut interest rates and provided more access to money in the economy, through asset purchasing programmes, whilst governments increased spending to support households and businesses. These stimulus measures coupled with vaccine breakthroughs in the autumn led to equity markets reaching record highs. In general, bond markets fell over the period as hopes of economic recovery became apparent. Aside from the pandemic, notable events during the period included the US presidential outcome and the eventual Brexit agreement.

PORTFOLIO ACTIVITY

The sub-fund remains invested in four main asset classes: fixed income, equities, property and alternative investments. The exposure to those asset classes and the underlying holdings were adjusted during the period in response to the unprecedented changes taking place in the global economy and financial markets and, importantly, the risk profile of the sub-fund was actively managed.

Through periods of extreme economic and financial market stress, it is very important to remain focused on the sub-fund's investment objective and to take a long term view. It is easy to react to short term volatility in prices and make changes based on those. However, opportunities to buy assets at very attractive prices do occur and we sought to take advantage of those where possible. Overall, other than as a result of market movements, the allocations to the main asset classes remained little changed; the exposure within asset classes did very more, however, as conditions, outlook and volatility dictated.

For example, the improved prospects in the UK have led to an increase in companies listing on the stock market. We have selectively participated in a number of the offerings when we have been able to find good quality companies at attractive valuations. These have included Bytes Technology, a provider in information technology services; Conduit Holdings, a reinsurer and Supreme, producer and supplier of consumer batteries. The sub-fund has, typically, remained fully invested, although we have allowed the weighting to cash to increase at times; firstly to provide some protection when risks are seen as higher and then to invest when opportunities appear.

OUTLOOK

Looking ahead, uncertainty still remains. There are still some near term risks if virus cases rise and mutations increase. This could lead to renewed lockdowns and if there are logistical difficulties in the distribution of vaccines such as that seen in Europe then the likelihood of recovery will be slower. Another risk would be if government and central bank support measures are removed too quickly, this seems unlikely as policymakers across the globe have reiterated that they will do whatever it takes and for however long to continue to support economies. However, there can be little doubt that we are in a period of strong economic recovery which will continue whilst the spread of the virus is subdued and vaccines are administered. This will provide support for stock markets and other asset classes, although the fear of rising inflation will prove a dampener for some assets, including bonds.

Source: Premier Portfolio Managers Limited, March 2021. The information provided and opinions expressed are those of the investment manager and can change. This information should not be interpreted as investment advice.

Performance data taken from FE Analytics. Basis: total return, net income reinvested, UK Sterling, Class D income shares as at 28 February 2021. Reference to any particular investment does not constitute a recommendation to buy or sell the investment. On 20 January 2020, this sub-fund moved from a single pricing basis (mid) to a swing pricing basis. Performance could be shown on a combination of bid, mid or offer prices, depending on the period of reporting, and is shown net of fees with net income reinvested. Past performance is not a guide to future returns and there is a risk of loss to capital.

The top ten purchases and sales during the year were as follows:

| Purchases | Costs £'000 | Sales | Proceeds £'000 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| S&P 500 Index Warrant | | S&P 500 Index Warrant | |
| 19/03/2021 | 686 | 18/12/2020 | 1,059 |
| Premier Miton Financials | | Option S&P 500 Index Put | |
| Capital Securities Fund | 500 | 2750 19/06/2020 | 502 |
| Conduit | 372 | Hadrians Wall Secured | |
| Randall & Quilter | | Investments | 422 |
| Investment | 345 | SC Fondul Proprietatea | |
| S&P 500 Index Warrant | | GDR | 411 |
| 23/06/2025 | 337 | Reach | 341 |
| Just Group 9.00% | | Jet2 | 332 |
| 26/10/2026 | 331 | Sumo | 328 |
| Reach | 312 | Liontrust Asset | 020 |
| Telecom Plus | 302 | Management | 315 |
| Credit Suisse Group 2.25% | | FDM | 313 |
| 09/06/2028 | 302 | B&M European Value | |
| Curtis Banks Group | 288 | Retail | 278 |
| Total purchases during the year were | 10,510 | Total sales during the year were | 10,224 |

PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS

| As at 28 | Februa | ry 2021 |
|----------|--------|---------|
|----------|--------|---------|

| Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % | Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Tota Value of Sub-Fund % |
|---------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | COLLECTIVE INVESTMENT SCHEMES | | | | Canada 1.05% (0.92%) | | |
| | 4.66% (3.03%) | | | 439,739 | Jadestone Energy | 339 | 1.05 |
| | United Kingdom 4.66% (3.03%) | | | | <u>-</u> | 339 | 1.05 |
| 1,162,099 | Premier Miton Corporate Bond | | | | | | |
| _,, | Monthly Income 'C' | 981 | 3.03 | | Cayman Islands 2.67% (2.46%) | | |
| 500,000 | Premier Miton Financials Capital | | | 365,000 | China Lesso | 484 | 1.49 |
| | Securities Fund | 527 | 1.63 | 311,500 | Kingboard Laminates | 382 | 1.18 |
| | | 1,508 | 4.66 | | | 866 | 2.67 |
| | DEBT SECURITIES 15.16% (15.73%) | | | | France 2.00% (2.11%) | | |
| | DEBT SECORITIES 15.10% (15.75%) | | | 1,890 | Covivio | 113 | 0.35 |
| | France 1.36% (1.34%) | | | 2,167 | Gecina | 216 | 0.67 |
| GBP 200,000 | Electricite de France 5.875% | | | 4,210 | Vinci | 319 | 0.98 |
| | Perpetual | 225 | 0.69 | | - | 648 | 2.00 |
| GBP 200,000 | Orange 5.75% Perpetual | 217 | 0.67 | | | 0.0 | |
| | | 442 | 1.36 | | Germany 1.83% (2.04%) | | |
| | Jarrey 0 009/ (1 219/) | | | 2,311 | LEG Immobilien | 229 | 0.71 |
| | Jersey 0.00% (1.21%) | | | 7,845 | Vonovia | 363 | 1.12 |
| | Switzerland 0.96% (0.00%) | | | | | 592 | 1.83 |
| GBP 300,000 | Credit Suisse Group 2.25% | | | | Hara-Kara-0 000/ (0 040/) | | |
| , | 09/06/2028 | 310 | 0.96 | | Hong Kong 0.00% (0.81%) | | |
| | _ | 310 | 0.96 | | Indonesia 0.70% (0.00%) | | |
| | | | | 960,000 | Bank Rakyat Indonesia Persero | 228 | 0.70 |
| | United Kingdom 7.70% (7.79%) | | | 000,000 | - | 228 | 0.70 |
| GBP 100 | APQ Global 3.50% 30/09/2024 | 412 | 1.27 | | | 220 | 0.70 |
| GBP 200,000 | Aviva 6.125% Perpetual | 213 | 0.66 | | Ireland 0.34% (0.00%) | | |
| GBP 250,000 | Barclays 2.375% 06/10/2023 | 256 | 0.79 | 804 | Flutter Entertainment | 111 | 0.34 |
| GBP 200,000 | Barclays Bank 10.00% 21/05/2021 | 204 | 0.63 | | | 111 | 0.34 |
| GBP 100,000 | Bellis Acquisition 3.25% 16/02/2026 | 101 | 0.31 | | | | |
| GBP 200,000 | Burford Capital 6.125% 26/10/2024 | 199 | 0.61 | | Japan 0.80% (0.90%) | | |
| GBP 250,000 | Just Group 9.00% 26/10/2026 | 326 | 1.01 | 19,300 | Sekisui House | 260 | 0.80 |
| USD 300,000 | Lloyds Banking Group 6.413% Perpetual | 273 | 0.84 | | | 260 | 0.80 |
| GBP 200,000 | Phoenix 6.625% 18/12/2025 | 238 | 0.73 | | Netherlands 0.28% (0.32%) | | |
| GBP 250,000 | Virgin Money UK 4.00% 03/09/2027 | 274 | 0.85 | 6,040 | Eurocommercial Properties | 91 | 0.28 |
| | | 2,496 | 7.70 | 0,040 | - | 91 | 0.28 |
| | | _, | | | | 31 | 0.20 |
| | United States 5.14% (5.39%) | | | | Romania 0.00% (1.08%) | | |
| GBP 300,000 | AT&T 2.90% 04/12/2026 | 323 | 1.00 | | Russia 1.00% (1.22%) | | |
| GBP 300,000 | Citigroup 1.75% 23/10/2026 | 307 | 0.95 | F 004 | | 225 | 1.00 |
| JSD 1,100,000 | US Treasury Note 1.75% 15/11/2029 | 814 | 2.51 | 5,981 | Lukoil - | 325 | 1.00 |
| GBP 200,000 | Wells Fargo Bank 5.25% 01/08/2023 | 220 | 0.68 | | | 325 | 1.00 |
| | | 1,664 | 5.14 | | Spain 0.78% (0.57%) | | |
| | EQUITIES 53.81% (52.33%) | | | 33,629 | Merlin Properties Socimi | 252 | 0.78 |
| | | | | | - | 252 | 0.78 |
| | Australia 0.00% (0.84%) | | | | Sweden 1.60% (1.03%) | | |
| | Belgium 1.16% (0.88%) | | | 28,000 | Volvo | 519 | 1.60 |
| 7,190 | KBC | 377 | 1.16 | ,,,,,, | - | 519 | 1.60 |
| | | 377 | 1.16 | | | 313 | 1.00 |
| | Pormuda 2 109/ (0 229/) | | | | United Kingdom 31.73% (32.49%) | | |
| 74.046 | Bermuda 3.19% (0.22%) | 207 | 4.33 | 74,506 | Alpha Financial Markets Consulting | 179 | 0.55 |
| 74,316 | Conduit | 397 | 1.22 | 62,237 | B&M European Value Retail | 340 | 1.05 |
| 200,000 | Randall & Quilter Investment | 350 | 1.08 | 55,049 | BAE Systems | 269 | 0.83 |
| 230,023 | Sylvania Platinum | 288 | 0.89 | 7,437 | Bellway | 211 | 0.65 |
| | | 1,035 | 3.19 | 38,225 | BP | 112 | 0.35 |
| | | | | 44,324 | Bytes Technology Group | 177 | 0.55 |
| | | | | 54,441 | CLS | 118 | 0.36 |
| | | | 1 | 109,312 | Curtis Banks Group | 245 | 0.76 |

PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS

As at 28 February 2021

| Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % | Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | United Kingdom continued | | | | Guernsey 7.73% (11.07%) | | |
| 43,780 | Forterra | 114 | 0.35 | 250,000 | Hipgnosis Songs | 286 | 0.88 |
| 15,000 | Fuller Smith & Turner | 128 | 0.39 | 560,900 | KKV Secured Loan Fund 'C' | 251 | 0.77 |
| 4,085 | Games Workshop Group | 388 | 1.19 | 240,000 | Real Estate Credit Investments | 338 | 1.04 |
| 108,166 | Gateley Holdings | 190 | 0.59 | 294,000 | Starwood European Real Estate | 263 | 0.81 |
| 18,727 | GlaxoSmithKline | 227 | 0.70 | 62,607 | Tetragon Financial | 450 | 1.39 |
| 48,513 | Gresham House Energy Storage | 54 | 0.17 | 360,000 | Tufton Oceanic Assets Fund | 251 | 0.77 |
| 74,236 | Gym Group | 177 | 0.55 | 300,000 | TwentyFour Income | 331 | 1.02 |
| 63,020 | H&T Group | 180 | 0.56 | 479,622 | UK Mortgages | 341 | 1.05 |
| 14,409 | Hikma Pharmaceuticals | 337 | 1.04 | | | 2,511 | 7.73 |
| 42,754 | IG Group Holdings | 335 | 1.03 | | | | |
| 90,185 | John Laing Group | 273 | 0.84 | | Jersey 0.94% (1.23%) | | |
| 96,989 | Legal & General | 253 | 0.78 | 250,000 | EJF Investments | 305 | 0.94 |
| 13,449 | Liontrust Asset Management | 167 | 0.52 | | | 305 | 0.94 |
| 44,856 | McKay Securities | 88 | 0.27 | | United Kingdom 11.05% (10.03%) | | |
| .08,310 | Moneysupermarket.com | 316 | 0.97 | 53,666 | Alternative Credit Investments | 466 | 1.44 |
| 41,548 | Mortgage Advice Bureau | 387 | 1.19 | 596,952 | BioPharma Credit | 420 | 1.30 |
| 32,798 | OneSavings Bank | 146 | 0.45 | 14,079 | Capital & Regional | 10 | 0.03 |
| 11,568 | Persimmon | 304 | 0.94 | 105,968 | LondonMetric Property | 233 | 0.03 |
| 100,000 | Purplebricks Group | 93 | 0.29 | 137,371 | NewRiver REIT | 133 | 0.72 |
| 124,384 | Ramsdens | 194 | 0.60 | 230,000 | Premier Miton Global Renewables | 133 | 0.41 |
| 50,000 | Ranger Direct Lending | 30 | 0.09 | 230,000 | Trust | 359 | 1.11 |
| 141,095 | Reach | 326 | 1.01 | 450,961 | RM Secured Direct Lending | 388 | 1.20 |
| 41,534 | Redrow | 226 | 0.70 | 150,000 | RM ZDP | 156 | 0.48 |
| 6,426 | Rio Tinto | 402 | 1.23 | 175,000 | SDCL Energy Efficiency Income | | |
| 9,487 | Royal Dutch Shell 'B' | 133 | 0.41 | | Trust | 192 | 0.59 |
| 42,657 | RWS | 258 173 | 0.80 | 56,812 | Secure Income REIT | 183 | 0.56 |
| 71,181 25,779 | Sabre Insurance Group | 235 | 0.53 0.72 | 448,000 | Secured Income Fund | 293 | 0.90 |
| 31,267 | Segro Sirius Real Estate | 120 | 0.72 | 141,364 | Supermarket Income REIT | 154 | 0.47 |
| 50,101 | Spirent Communications | 352 | 1.09 | 99,779 | Target Healthcare REIT | 110 | 0.34 |
| 86,539 | Stock Spirits Group | 231 | 0.71 | 43,109 | Tritax Big Box REIT | 78 | 0.24 |
| 42,790 | STV Group | 137 | 0.42 | 459,610 | VPC Specialty Lending Investments | 407 | 1.26 |
| 46,983 | Sumo | 141 | 0.43 | | | 3,582 | 11.05 |
| 136,613 | Supreme | 246 | 0.76 | | CTD11CT11DED D1 411C 0 000/ /0 450/) | | |
| 21,117 | Telecom Plus | 252 | 0.78 | | STRUCTURED PLANS 0.00% (0.15%) | | |
| | Topps Tiles | 125 | 0.39 | | United Kingdom 0.00% (0.15%) | | |
| 18,276 | Unite | 176 | 0.54 | | FORWARD BY CURRENCY | | |
| | Vectura Group | 273 | 0.84 | | FORWARD FX CURRENCY CONTRACTS 0.28% (-0.14%) | | |
| 88,846 | Watkin Jones | 181 | 0.56 | EUR (561,615) | Sold EUR, Bought GBP 500,541 for | | |
| 216,876 | XPS Pensions Group | 268 | 0.83 | LON (501,015) | settlement on 22/04/2021 | 12 | 0.04 |
| | | 10,287 | 31.73 | EUR (194,110) | Sold EUR, Bought GBP 173,005 for | | |
| | | | | | settlement on 22/04/2021 | 4 | 0.01 |
| | United States 4.68% (4.44%) | | | USD (4,369,822) | Sold USD, Bought GBP 3,206,816 for | | |
| 6,880 | AbbVie | 530 | 1.62 | | settlement on 22/04/2021 | 70 | 0.21 |
| 2,460 | Amgen | 402 | 1.24 | USD (391,968) | Sold USD, Bought GBP 287,567 for | | |
| 4,000 | Gilead Sciences | 180 | 0.56 | | settlement on 22/04/2021 | 6 | 0.02 |
| 9,732 | MetLife | 407 | 1.26 | | _ | 92 | 0.28 |
| | INVESTMENT TRUSTS 19.90% | 1,519 | 4.68 | | FORWARD FX CURRENCY CONTRACTS0.00% (-0.14%) | | |
| | (22.76%) | | | | OPTIONS 0.06% (0.51%) | | |
| | (22.76%) Bermuda 0.18% (0.43%) | | | | OFTIONS 0.00% (0.51%) | | |
| 11,052 | Bermuda 0.18% (0.43%) | 32 | 0.10 | 2 | S&P 500 Index Put Option 3200 | | |
| 211,052 78,570 | Bermuda 0.18% (0.43%) CATCo Reinsurance Opportunities | 32 | 0.10 | | S&P 500 Index Put Option 3200 19/03/2021 | 1 | - |
| 11,052 78,570 | Bermuda 0.18% (0.43%) | 32 27 | 0.10 | 2 15 | S&P 500 Index Put Option 3200 19/03/2021 | 1 | 0.06 |

PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS

As at 28 February 2021

| Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % |
|----------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | SWAPS 0.04% (0.00%) | | |
| (12,546) | USD Receivable Citigroup Citi Eq US Tech Index Payable 0.10% 23/02/2022 | _ | _ |
| 12,546 | USD Receivable Citigroup Citi Eq US Tech Index Payable 0.10% 23/02/2022 | 9 | 0.03 |
| (21,655) | USD Receivable JPMorgan JPMCred US Index Payable 0.15% 02/03/2023 | _ | _ |
| 21,655 | USD Receivable JPMorgan JPMCred US Index Payable 0.15% 02/03/2023 | _ | _ |
| 15,157 | USD Receivable Societe Generale SGI ETR US Index Payable 0.25% 28/02/2023 | 4 | 0.01 |
| (15,157) | USD Receivable Societe Generale SGI ETR US Index Payable 0.25% 28/02/2023 | _ | _ |
| | • | 13 | 0.04 |
| | WARRANTS 1.63% (1.91%) | | |
| 290 | BNP Paribas Issuance Warrant 23/12/2022 | 23 | 0.07 |
| 6,476 | Citigroup Global Warrant 28/05/2021 | 301 | 0.93 |
| 2,465 | S&P 500 Index Warrant 19/03/2021 | 1 | _ |
| 428 | S&P 500 Index Warrant 23/06/2025 | 203 | 0.63 |
| | | 528 | 1.63 |
| | | | |
| | Total Value of Investments | 30,979 | 95.54 |
| | Net Other Assets | 1,447 | 4.46 |
| | Total Net Assets | 32,426 | 100.00 |
| | | | |

Figures in brackets represent sector distribution at 29 February 2020.

Securities are admitted to an official stock exchange listing or traded on another regulated market unless otherwise stated. $\label{eq:control}$

STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

For the year ended 28 February 2021

| | | | 28/02/21 | | 29/02/20 |
|---|-------|-------|----------|-------|----------|
| | Notes | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Income | | | | | |
| Net capital gains | 4 | | 1,087 | | 1,839 |
| Revenue | 5 | 1,146 | | 1,673 | |
| Expenses | 6 | (267) | | (314) | |
| Interest payable and similar charges | _ | (1) | - | | |
| Net revenue before taxation | | 878 | | 1,359 | |
| Taxation | 7 _ | (59) | _ | (90) | |
| Net revenue after taxation | | - | 819 | - | 1,269 |
| Total return before distributions | | | 1,906 | | 3,108 |
| Distributions | 8 | - | (1,034) | _ | (1,521) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders | | | | | |
| from investment activities | | : | 872 | = | 1,587 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

For year period ended 28 February 2021

| | | | 28/02/21 | | 29/02/20 |
|---|------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| | Note | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | | 32,451 | | 32,060 |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares | | 6,509 | | 8,201 | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | _ | (7,406) | _ | (9,397) | |
| | | | (897) | | (1,196) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders | | | | | |
| from investment activities | | | 872 | | 1,587 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | : | 32,426 | : | 32,451 |

| | | (FFT | |
|--|--|------|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |

As at 28 February 2021

| As at 28 February 2021 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| ASSETS | Notes | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
| Fixed assets: | | | |
| Investments | | 30,979 | 31,290 |
| Current assets: | | | |
| Debtors | 9 | 585 | 449 |
| Cash and bank balances | 10 | 1,359 | 3,432 |
| Total assets | | 32,923 | 35,171 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Investment liabilities | | _ | (47) |
| Creditors: | | | |
| Distribution payable on income shares | 8 | (365) | (648) |
| Other creditors | 11 | (132) | (2,025) |
| Total liabilities | | (497) | (2,720) |
| Net assets attributable to | | | |
| shareholders | | 32,426 | 32,451 |

The notes on pages 78 to 83 are an integral part of these financial statements. On behalf of Premier Portfolio Managers Limited.

Gregor Craig Director (of the ACD) 30 June 2021 lan West Director (of the ACD)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting, distribution and risk management policies for Notes 1 to 3 are provided in the Aggregated Notes to the Financial Statements section on pages 8 to 9.

4. NET CAPITAL GAINS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Non-derivative securities* | 869 | 2,152 |
| Forward currency contracts | 308 | 167 |
| Other currency losses | (72) | (50) |
| Derivative securities | (23) | (430) |
| Derivative charges | _ | (1) |
| Transaction charges | (2) | (5) |
| Capital management fee rebates | 7 | 6 |
| Net capital gains | 1,087 | 1,839 |

* Includes realised gains of £182,788 and unrealised gains of £685,935 (2020: realised gains of £1,549,918 and unrealised gains of £602,208). The realised gains/(losses) on investments in the accounting period includes amounts previously recognised as unrealised gains in the prior accounting period.

5. REVENUE

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Bank interest | 1 | 5 |
| Franked PID revenue | 9 | 9 |
| Franked UK dividends | 301 | 462 |
| Interest on debt securities | 154 | 194 |
| Offshore interest CIS revenue | 19 | 19 |
| Overseas dividends | 446 | 642 |
| Unfranked distributions | 184 | 290 |
| Unfranked PID revenue | 32 | 52 |
| | 1,146 | 1,673 |

6. EXPENSES

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD and agents of either of them: | | |
| ACD's periodic charge | 200 | 224 |
| | 200 | 224 |
| Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary and agents of either of them: | | |
| Depositary's fees | 9 | 10 |
| Safe custody fees | 14 | 24 |
| | 23 | 34 |
| Other expenses: | | |
| Administration fees | 1 | _ |
| Auditor's remuneration | 5 | 6 |
| Electronic messaging fees | 5 | 6 |
| Legal fees | _ | 3 |
| Printing fees | 1 | 2 |
| Registration fees | 32 | 39 |
| | 44 | 56 |
| Total expenses | 267 | 314 |

Irrecoverable VAT is included in the above expenses where relevant.

7. TAXATION

(a) The tax charge comprises:

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Current tax: | | |
| Corporation tax | 33 | 59 |
| Overseas withholding tax | 26 | 31 |
| Total current tax (note 7 (b)) | 59 | 90 |
| Deferred tax (note 7 (c)) | | |
| Total taxation | 59 | 90 |

(b) Factors affecting the tax charge for the year:

The tax charge for the year differs from the special 20% rate of corporation tax applicable to Open-Ended Investment Companies (OEICs). The differences are explained below:

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Net revenue before taxation | 878 | 1,359 |
| | 878 | 1,359 |
| Return on ordinary activities multiplied by the special rate of corporation tax of 20% (2020: 20%) | 176 | 272 |
| Effects of: | | |
| Double taxation relief | (2) | (3) |
| Franked UK dividends and distributions not subject to taxation | (62) | (94) |
| Non-taxable overseas dividends | (80) | (117) |
| Overseas withholding tax | 26 | 31 |
| Tax effect on capital management fee rebates | 1 | 1 |
| Total tax charge (note 7 (a)) | 59 | 90 |
| (c) Deferred tax | | |
| Provision at the start of the year | _ | _ |
| Deferred tax charge in the year | | |
| Provision at the end of the year | | _ |

Authorised OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains made within the subfund. $\label{eq:capital} % \begin{subfigure}[t]{0.5\textwidth} \end{subfigure} % \begin{subfigure}[t]{0.5\textwidth} \end{subfigu$

Factors that may affect the future tax charge:

The sub-fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £nil (2020: £nil) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that the sub-fund will obtain relief for these in the future so no deferred tax asset has been recognised.

8. DISTRIBUTIONS

The distributions take into account revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprise:

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| First interim distribution | 224 | 284 |
| Second interim distribution | 223 | 285 |
| Third interim distribution | 219 | 282 |
| Final distribution | 365 | 648 |
| | 1,031 | 1,499 |
| Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares | 54 | 123 |
| Deduct: Revenue received on issue of shares | (51) | (101) |
| Net distributions for the year | 1,034 | 1,521 |
| Interest payable and similar charges | 1 | |
| Total finance costs | 1,035 | 1,521 |
| | | |

The difference between the net revenue after taxation and the amounts distributed comprises:

Net revenue after taxation

819
1,

| Distributions | 1,035 | 1,521 |
|---|-------|-------|
| Tax relief on expenses transferred to capital | (52) | (61) |
| Expenses offset against capital | 268 | 313 |
| Net revenue after taxation | 819 | 1,269 |

9. DEBTORS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Accrued revenue | 112 | 146 |
| Amounts receivable for issue of shares | 347 | 289 |
| Overseas tax recoverable | 12 | 14 |
| Sales awaiting settlement | 114 | _ |
| | 585 | 449 |

10. CASH AND BANK BALANCES

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cash held at clearing house | 1 | 4 |
| Sterling | 1,352 | 3,201 |
| Overseas balances | 6 | 227 |
| | 1,359 | 3,432 |

11. OTHER CREDITORS

| | 28/02/21 | |
|--|----------|-------|
| | £'000 | £'000 |
| Accrued expenses | 72 | 55 |
| Amounts payable for cancellation of shares | 27 | 1,735 |
| Corporation tax payable | 33 | 59 |
| Purchases awaiting settlement | | 176 |
| | 132 | 2,025 |

12. RELATED PARTIES

The aggregate monies received by the ACD through the issue of shares and paid on cancellation of shares are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders on page 77.

Premier Fund Managers Limited, as an associate of Premier Portfolio Managers Limited, had the following shareholdings in the sub-fund held on behalf of its private clients:

| | Held at 28/02/21 | Change in a year | Held at 29/02/20 |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Class B Income Shares | 8,643,309 | (1,528,378) | 10,171,687 |
| Class D Income Shares | 7,362,099 | 1,247,368 | 6,114,731 |

A shareholder may be able to exercise significant influence over the financial and operating policies of the sub-fund and as such is deemed to be a related party. At the balance sheet date the following shareholder held a material interest in the sub-fund.

Premier Fund Managers Limited

50.59% (2020: 49.92%)

13. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingent liabilities or outstanding commitments at the balance sheet date (2020: £nil).

14. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

In pursuing the sub-fund's investment objective, the main risks arising from the sub-fund's financial instruments are market price, currency, interest rate, liquidity, credit and counterparty risk.

Market Price Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

At 28 February 2021, if the price of the investments held by the sub-fund increased or decreased by 5%, with all other variables remaining constant, then the net assets attributable to shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £1,548,925 (2020: £1,562,151).

Currency Risk

The revenue and capital value of the sub-fund's investments can be significantly affected by foreign currency translation movements as the sub-fund's assets and revenue may be denominated in currencies other than Sterling, which is the sub-fund's base currency.

There are three main areas of currency risk. These are, movement in exchange rates affecting the value of investments, short-term timing differences such as exposure to exchange rate movements during the period between when an investment purchase or sale is entered into and the date when settlement occurs, and movements in exchange rates affecting revenue received by the sub-fund.

The currency profile of the sub-fund's financial instruments at the balance sheet date (including short term debtors and creditors) was:

Currency exposure as at 28 February 2021

| Currency | Portfolio of investments £'000 | Forward currency contracts £'000 | Net other assets £'000 | Total £'000 | Total exposure % |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Euro | 1,959 | (658) | 12 | 1,313 | 4.05 |
| Hong Kong dollar | 866 | _ | 6 | 872 | 2.69 |
| Indonesian rupiah | 228 | _ | _ | 228 | 0.70 |
| Japanese yen | 260 | _ | _ | 260 | 0.80 |
| Swedish krone | 519 | _ | _ | 519 | 1.60 |
| US dollar | 4,672 | (3,419) | 1 | 1,254 | 3.87 |
| | 8,504 | (4,077) | 19 | 4,446 | 13.71 |
| Sterling | 22,383 | 4,169 | 1,428 | 27,980 | 86.29 |
| Total | 30,887 | 92 | 1,447 | 32,426 | 100.00 |

Currency exposure as at 29 February 2020

| Currency | Portfolio of investments £'000 | Forward currency contracts | Net other assets £'000 | Total £'000 | Total exposure % |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Australian dollar | 271 | _ | - | 271 | 0.84 |
| Euro | 1,921 | (618) | 13 | 1,316 | 4.06 |
| Hong Kong dollar | 1,062 | _ | 6 | 1,068 | 3.29 |
| Japanese yen | 291 | _ | _ | 291 | 0.90 |
| Swedish krone | 333 | _ | - | 333 | 1.03 |
| US dollar | 5,652 | (2,967) | 227 | 2,912 | 8.97 |
| | 9,530 | (3,585) | 246 | 6,191 | 19.09 |
| Sterling | 21,760 | 3,538 | 962 | 26,260 | 80.91 |
| Total | 31,290 | (47) | 1,208 | 32,451 | 100.00 |

At 28 February 2021, if the value of Sterling increased or decreased by 1% against all currencies, with all other variables remaining constant, then the net assets attributable to shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £44,471 (2020: £61,890).

14. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS continued

Interest Rate Risk

The interest rate risk profile of the sub-fund's financial assets and liabilities at the balance sheet date was:

Interest rate exposure as at 28 February 2021

| | Fixed rate financial assets & | Floating rate financial assets & | Non- interest bearing financial assets & | , | Veighted average fixed interest | Veighted average period for which rate |
|----------------------|--|---|--|--------|--|---|
| | liabilities | liabilities ¹ | liabilities | Total | rate ² | is fixed |
| Currency | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | % | years |
| Euro | - | _ | 1,313 | 1,313 | _ | _ |
| Hong Kong dollar | _ | 6 | 866 | 872 | _ | _ |
| Indonesian rupiah | - | _ | 228 | 228 | _ | - |
| Japanese yen | - | _ | 260 | 260 | _ | _ |
| Swedish | | | | | | |
| krone | - | - | 519 | 519 | - | - |
| US dollar | 814 | 274 | 166 | 1,254 | 1.37 | 8.72 |
| | 814 | 280 | 3,352 | 4,446 | 1.37 | 8.72 |
| Sterling | 2,914 | 2,263 | 22,803 | 27,980 | 1.88 | 4.78 |
| Total | 3,728 | 2,543 | 26,155 | 32,426 | 3.25 | 13.50 |

Interest rate exposure as at 29 February 2020

| | - | | - | | V | Veighted |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------|----------|
| | | | Non- | | • | average |
| | Fixed | Floating | interest | 1 | Weighted | period |
| | rate | rate | bearing | | average | for |
| | financial | financial | financial | | fixed | which |
| | assets & liabilities | assets & | assets & | T-4-1 | interest | rate |
| Curroncy | £'000 | liabilities ¹ £'000 | liabilities £'000 | Total £'000 | rate² % | is fixed |
| <u>Currency</u> Australian | £ 000 | £ 000 | £ 000 | £ 000 | 70 | years |
| dollar | _ | _ | 271 | 271 | _ | _ |
| Euro | _ | _ | 1,316 | 1,316 | _ | _ |
| Hong Kong dollar | _ | 6 | 1,062 | 1,068 | _ | _ |
| Japanese yen | _ | - | 291 | 291 | _ | _ |
| Swedish krone | _ | - | 333 | 333 | _ | _ |
| US dollar | 902 | 503 | 1,507 | 2,912 | 1.30 | 9.72 |
| | 902 | 509 | 4,780 | 6,191 | 1.30 | 9.72 |
| Sterling | 2,639 | 4,489 | 19,132 | 26,260 | 2.48 | 4.03 |
| Total | 3,541 | 4,998 | 23,912 | 32,451 | 3.78 | 13.75 |

¹ Floating rate financial assets include bank balances, on which interest is calculated at a variable rate by reference to sterling bank deposit rates or the international equivalent (2020: same).

At 28 February 2021, if interest rates increased or decreased by 0.1% against all debt securities, with all other variables remaining constant, then the net assets attributable to shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £11,669 (2020: £5,106).

Liquidity Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

Credit Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

The portfolio at the year end has been analysed into the credit ratings as shown below:

| Credit Risk | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Below investment grade securities | 798 | 471 |
| Investment grade securities | 3,702 | 3,653 |
| Other investments | 26,067 | 26,137 |
| Unrated securities | 412 | 982 |
| | 30,979 | 31,243 |

Counterparty Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

The types of derivatives held at the balance sheet date were forward foreign exchange contracts, total return swaps, structured plans embedding derivatives and option contracts. Details of individual contracts are disclosed in the Portfolio of Investments and the total position by counterparty at the balance sheet date was as follows:

| Counterparty Name | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Warrants | | |
| BNP Paribas | 23 | _ |
| Citigroup | 301 | _ |
| S&P 500 | 204 | _ |
| Options | | |
| JPMorgan | _ | 166 |
| S&P 500 | 20 | _ |
| Swaps | | |
| Citigroup | 9 | _ |
| Societe Generale | 4 | _ |
| Forward Currency Contracts | | |
| JPMorgan | 6 | _ |
| Northern Trust | 86 | (47) |
| Total ¹ | 653 | 119 |

Net exposure represents the mark to market value of derivative contracts less any cash collateral held. Positive exposure represents the sub-fund's exposure to that counterparty.

The 'weighted average fixed interest rate' is based on the redemption yield of each asset, weighted by their market value.

14. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS continued

Fair Value of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

There is no material difference between the carrying values and the fair values of the financial assets and liabilities of the sub-fund disclosed in the balance sheet where applicable.

| Valuation technique as at 28 February 2021 | Level 1 £'000 | Level 2 £'000 | Level 3 £'000 | Total £'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Collective Investment Schemes | 1,507 | _ | _ | 1,507 |
| Debt Securities | 1,087 | 3,825 | _ | 4,912 |
| Equities | 23,848 | 58 | _ | 23,906 |
| Forward Currency Contracts | _ | 92 | _ | 92 |
| Options | 21 | _ | _ | 21 |
| Swaps | _ | 12 | _ | 12 |
| Warrants | _ | 529 | _ | 529 |
| | 26,463 | 4,516 | _ | 30,979 |
| • | | | | |
| Valuation technique as at 29 February 2020 | Level 1 £'000 | Level 2 £'000 | Level 3 £'000 | Total £'000 |
| Assets | | | | |
| Collective Investment Schemes | 982 | _ | _ | 982 |
| Debt Securities | 1,003 | 4,103 | _ | 5,106 |
| Equities | 24,214 | 156 | _ | 24,370 |
| Options | 165 | - | _ | 165 |
| Structured Products | 48 | _ | _ | 48 |
| Warrants | _ | 619 | _ | 619 |
| , | 26,412 | 4,878 | | 31,290 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Forward Currency Contracts | _ | (47) | _ | (47) |
| | _ | (47) | _ | (47) |

Level 1: The unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e., developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Inputs are unobservable (i.e., for which market data is unavailable for the asset or liability).

Derivatives and Forward Transactions

Derivatives used during the year comprise forward foreign currency contracts, interest rate swaps, total return swaps, warrants and option contracts. Forward foreign currency contracts are used to manage currency risk arising from investing in overseas securities.

Open positions at the balance sheet date are disclosed as either 'Investment Assets' or 'Investment Liabilities' in the Balance Sheet. Unrealised gain/ (losses) on derivatives are taken to capital. The value of these investments may fluctuate significantly.

The investment adviser may use derivative instruments to hedge the investment portfolio against risk.

15. SHARE CLASSES

The sub-fund currently has two types of share. The AMC on each share class is as follows:

Class B Income Shares: 1.00%
Class D Income Shares: 0.50%

The following table shows the shares in issue during the year:

| Income |
|-------------|
| 10,415,313 |
| 957,855 |
| (1,932,202) |
| (480,418) |
| 8,960,548 |
| Income |
| 22,100,194 |
| 5,760,367 |
| (5,784,051) |
| 473,867 |
| 22,550,377 |
| |

The net asset value, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in issue are given in the Fund Information on pages 70 to 71. All share classes have the same rights on winding up. The taxation and income are apportioned equally based on the weighted proportion of each share class.

The distribution per share class is given in the distribution tables on page 84.

16. PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

The following tables show portfolio transactions and their associated transaction costs. For more information about the nature of these costs please refer to the additional portfolio transaction cost information on page 70.

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Analysis of total purchase costs: | | |
| Purchases ¹ in year before transaction costs | 10,490 | 13,144 |
| Commissions: | | |
| Bonds total value paid | _ | _ |
| CIS total value paid | - | - |
| Derivatives total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value paid | 2 | 3 |
| Taxes: | | |
| Bonds total value paid | _ | _ |
| CIS total value paid | _ | _ |
| Derivatives total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value paid | 18 | 18 |
| Total purchase costs | 20 | 21 |
| Gross purchases total | 10,510 | 13,165 |
| | | |
| Analysis of total sale costs: | | |
| Gross sales¹ before transaction costs | 10,228 | 11,632 |
| Commissions: | | |
| Bonds total value paid | _ | _ |
| CIS total value paid | - | - |
| Derivatives total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value paid | (3) | (6) |
| Taxes: | | |
| Bonds total value paid | _ | _ |
| CIS total value paid | _ | _ |
| Derivatives total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value paid | (1) | |
| Total sales costs | (4) | (6) |
| Total sales net of transaction costs | 10,224 | 11,626 |

¹ Excluding corporate actions

| | 28/02/21 | 29/02/20 |
|--|----------|----------|
| | % | % |
| Analysis of total purchase costs: | | |
| Commissions: | | |
| Bonds percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Bonds percentage of purchases | _ | _ |
| CIS percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| CIS percentage of purchases | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of purchases | _ | _ |
| Equities percentage of average NAV | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Equities percentage of purchases | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Taxes: | | |
| Bonds percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Bonds percentage of purchases | _ | _ |
| CIS percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| CIS percentage of purchases | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of purchases | _ | _ |
| Equities percentage of average NAV | 0.06 | 0.05 |
| Equities percentage of purchases | 0.24 | 0.14 |
| Analysis of total sale costs: | | |
| Commissions: | | |
| Bonds percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Bonds percentage of sales | - | - |
| CIS percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| CIS percentage of sales | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of sales | _ | _ |
| Equities percentage of average NAV | (0.01) | 0.02 |
| Equities percentage of sales | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| Taxes: | | |
| Bonds percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Bonds percentage of sales | _ | _ |
| CIS percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| CIS percentage of sales | _ | _ |
| Derivatives percentage of average NAV | - | - |
| Derivatives percentage of sales | - | - |
| Equities percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Equities percentage of sales | 0.01 | 0.05 |
| Analysis of total costs percentage of average NAV: | | |
| Commissions | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Taxes | 0.06 | 0.05 |

As at the balance sheet date, the average portfolio dealing spread was 0.95% (2020:1.31%) based on their value at noon on 26 February 2021. This spread represents the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by reference to the offer price.

DISTRIBUTION TABLES

For the period from 1 March 2020 to 31 May 2020

First interim dividend distribution in pence per share

Class B Income Shares

| | | | | ution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/07/20 | 28/07/19 |
| Group 1 | 0.6900 | _ | 0.6900 | 0.8400 |
| Group 2 | 0.2449 | 0.4451 | 0.6900 | 0.8400 |

Class D Income Shares

| | | | Dist | ribution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|---------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/07/20 | 28/07/19 |
| Group 1 | 0.7000 | _ | 0.7000 | 0.8500 |
| Group 2 | 0.3195 | 0.3805 | 0.7000 | 0.8500 |

For the period from 1 June 2020 to 31 August 2020

Second interim dividend distribution in pence per share

Class B Income Shares

| | | | Distribution Paid | |
|---------|------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/10/20 | 28/10/19 |
| Group 1 | 0.6900 | _ | 0.6900 | 0.8400 |
| Group 2 | 0.3263 | 0.3637 | 0.6900 | 0.8400 |

Class D Income Shares

| | | | Distribution Paid | |
|---------|------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/10/20 | 28/10/19 |
| Group 1 | 0.7000 | _ | 0.7000 | 0.8500 |
| Group 2 | 0.2385 | 0.4615 | 0.7000 | 0.8500 |

For the period from 1 September 2020 to 28 November 2020 $\,$

Third interim dividend distribution in pence per share

Class B Income Shares

| | | | Distrib | oution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/01/21 | 28/01/20 |
| Group 1 | 0.6900 | _ | 0.6900 | 0.8400 |
| Group 2 | 0.2492 | 0.4408 | 0.6900 | 0.8400 |

Class D Income Shares

| | | | Dist | Distribution Paid | |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|--------------------------|--|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/01/21 | 28/01/20 | |
| Group 1 | 0.7000 | _ | 0.7000 | 0.8500 | |
| Group 2 | 0.2669 | 0.4331 | 0.7000 | 0.8500 | |

For the period from 29 November 2020 to 28 February 2021

Final dividend distribution in pence per share

Class B Income Shares

| | | | Distrib | ution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/04/21 | 28/04/20 |
| Group 1 | 1.1370 | _ | 1.1370 | 1.9891 |
| Group 2 | 0.3246 | 0.8124 | 1.1370 | 1.9891 |

Class D Income Shares

| | | | Distrib | ution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/04/21 | 28/04/20 |
| Group 1 | 1.1659 | _ | 1.1659 | 1.9965 |
| Group 2 | 0.1493 | 1.0166 | 1.1659 | 1.9965 |

FUND INFORMATION

The Comparative Tables on pages 85 to 87 give the performance of each active share class in the sub-fund.

The 'Return after charges' disclosed in the Comparative Tables is calculated as the return after operating charges per share divided by the opening net asset value per share. It differs from the sub-fund's performance disclosed in the ACD's report which is calculated based on the latest published price.

Portfolio transaction costs are incurred when investments are bought or sold by a fund in order to achieve the investment objective. These transaction costs affect an investor in different ways depending on whether they are joining, leaving or continuing with their investment in the sub-fund.

Direct transaction costs include broker commission and taxes. Broker commission includes the fee to a broker to execute the trades and research costs.

In addition, there are indirect portfolio transaction costs arising from the 'dealing spread' – the difference between the buying and selling prices of underlying investments in the portfolio. Unlike shares whereby broker commissions and stamp duty are paid by the sub-fund on each transaction, other types of investments (such as collective investment schemes, bonds, money instruments, derivatives) do not have separately identifiable transaction costs; these costs form part of the dealing spread. Dealing spreads vary considerably depending on the transaction value and money market sentiment.

COMPARATIVE TABLES

For the financial year ended 28 February 2021 Class A Income Shares

| | 2021 (pence per share) | 2020 (pence per share) | 2019 (pence per share) |
|--|--|--|--|
| Change in Net Asset Value Per Sha | ire | | |
| Opening net asset value per share | 128.76 | 132.90 | 136.82 |
| Return before operating charges* | 8.17 | 4.83 | 4.95 |
| Operating charges | (2.74) | (2.79) | (2.78) |
| Return after operating charges* | 5.43 | 2.04 | 2.17 |
| Distributions on income shares | (5.66) | (6.18) | (6.09) |
| Closing net asset value per share | 128.53 | 128.76 | 132.90 |
| * after direct transaction costs of **: | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| Performance | | | |
| Return after charges | 4.22% | 1.53% | 1.59% |
| Other Information | | | |
| Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges† Direct transaction costs | 13,113 10,202,488 2.26% 0.03% | 14,135 10,977,887 2.05% 0.01% | 16,350 12,302,376 2.05% 0.01% |
| Prices | 0.0370 | 0.0170 | 0.0170 |
| Highest share price Lowest share price | 132.00 103.30 | 139.34 132.34 | 140.40 128.06 |

- ** Direct transaction costs are stated after deducting the proportion of the amounts collected from dilution adjustments or dilution levies that relate to direct transaction costs. A negative transactions costs figure might arise where there is a timing difference between inflows and the settlement of the resultant purchases.
- Operating charges, otherwise known as the OCF is the ratio of the subfund's total disclosable costs (excluding overdraft interest) to the average net assets of the sub-fund. The OCF is intended to provide a reliable figure which gives the most accurate measure of what it costs to invest in a subfund and is calculated based on the last period's figures.
- In line with the Investment Association "Disclosure of Fund Charges and Costs" circular published July 2020, the OCF quoted includes costs associated with investment in Packaged Retail and Insurance-based Investment Products (PRIIPs).

FUND INFORMATION

COMPARATIVE TABLES continued

For the financial year ended 28 February 2021

Class A Accumulation Shares

| | 2021 (pence per share) | 2020 (pence per share) | 2019 (pence per share) |
|--|--|--|--|
| Change in Net Asset Value Per Shar | e | | |
| Opening net asset value per share | 356.87 | 351.68 | 346.17 |
| Return before operating charges* | 23.76 | 12.70 | 12.66 |
| Operating charges | (7.72) | (7.51) | (7.15) |
| Return after operating charges* | 16.04 | 5.19 | 5.51 |
| Distributions | (15.98) | (16.62) | (15.67) |
| Distributions on accumulation shares | 15.98 | 16.62 | 15.67 |
| Closing net asset value per share | 372.91 | 356.87 | 351.68 |
| * after direct transaction costs of**: | 0.12 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Performance | | | |
| Return after charges | 4.49% | 1.48% | 1.59% |
| Other Information | | | |
| Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges† Direct transaction costs | 46,636 12,505,939 2.26% 0.03% | 57,022 15,978,466 2.05% 0.01% | 61,855 17,588,670 2.05% 0.01% |
| Prices | 2.2370 | 2.2.270 | 2.22/0 |
| Highest share price Lowest share price | 378.89 286.24 | 381.34 351.69 | 358.02 334.90 |

- Direct transaction costs are stated after deducting the proportion of the amounts collected from dilution adjustments or dilution levies that relate to direct transaction costs. A negative transactions costs figure might arise where there is a timing difference between inflows and the settlement of the resultant purchases.
- [†] Operating charges, otherwise known as the OCF is the ratio of the subfund's total disclosable costs (excluding overdraft interest) to the average net assets of the sub-fund. The OCF is intended to provide a reliable figure which gives the most accurate measure of what it costs to invest in a subfund and is calculated based on the last period's figures.
- In line with the Investment Association "Disclosure of Fund Charges and Costs" circular published July 2020, the OCF quoted includes costs associated with investment in Packaged Retail and Insurance-based Investment Products (PRIIPs).

Class B Income Shares

| | 2021 (pence per share) | 2020 (pence per share) | 2019 (pence per share) |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Change in Net Asset Value Per Sha | ire | | |
| Opening net asset value per share | 268.20 | 275.42 | 282.13 |
| Return before operating charges* | 16.92 | 9.70 | 9.95 |
| Operating charges | (4.47) | (4.38) | (4.35) |
| Return after operating charges* | 12.45 | 5.32 | 5.60 |
| Distributions on income shares | (11.57) | (12.54) | (12.31) |
| Closing net asset value per share | 269.08 | 268.20 | 275.42 |
| * after direct transaction costs of **: | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Performance | | | |
| Return after charges | 4.64% | 1.93% | 1.98% |
| Other Information | | | |
| Closing net asset value (£'000) | 5,593 | 5,955 | 5,700 |
| Closing number of shares | 2,078,685 | 2,220,382 | 2,069,622 |
| Operating charges† | 1.76% | 1.55% | 1.55% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.03% | 0.01% | 0.01% |
| Prices | | | |
| Highest share price | 276.24 | 290.04 | 289.77 |
| Lowest share price | 215.24 | 275.48 | 265.15 |

- ** Direct transaction costs are stated after deducting the proportion of the amounts collected from dilution adjustments or dilution levies that relate to direct transaction costs. A negative transactions costs figure might arise where there is a timing difference between inflows and the settlement of the resultant purchases.
- Operating charges, otherwise known as the OCF is the ratio of the subfund's total disclosable costs (excluding overdraft interest) to the average net assets of the sub-fund. The OCF is intended to provide a reliable figure which gives the most accurate measure of what it costs to invest in a subfund and is calculated based on the last period's figures.

In line with the Investment Association "Disclosure of Fund Charges and Costs" circular published July 2020, the OCF quoted includes costs associated with investment in Packaged Retail and Insurance-based Investment Products (PRIIPs).

FUND INFORMATION

COMPARATIVE TABLES continued

For the financial year ended 28 February 2021

Class C Income Shares

| | 2021 (pence per share) | 2020 (pence per share) | 2019 (pence per share) |
|--|--|--|--|
| Change in Net Asset Value Per Sha | are | | |
| Opening net asset value per share | 275.74 | 282.45 | 288.61 |
| Return before operating charges* | 17.33 | 9.80 | 10.04 |
| Operating charges | (3.93) | (3.77) | (3.73) |
| Return after operating charges* | 13.40 | 6.03 | 6.31 |
| Distributions on income shares | (11.78) | (12.74) | (12.47) |
| Closing net asset value per share | 277.36 | 275.74 | 282.45 |
| * after direct transaction costs of**: | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Performance | | | |
| Return after charges | 4.86% | 2.13% | 2.19% |
| Other Information | | | |
| Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges† Direct transaction costs | 417,926 150,681,421 1.51% 0.03% | 590,374 214,107,889 1.30% 0.01% | 611,839 216,615,231 1.30% 0.01% |
| Prices | 0.0370 | 0.0170 | 0.0170 |
| Highest share price Lowest share price | 284.69 221.31 | 298.09 282.54 | 296.56 271.79 |
| Lowest share price | 221.31 | 202.54 | 2,1.73 |

- Direct transaction costs are stated after deducting the proportion of the amounts collected from dilution adjustments or dilution levies that relate to direct transaction costs. A negative transactions costs figure might arise where there is a timing difference between inflows and the settlement of the resultant purchases.
- Operating charges, otherwise known as the OCF is the ratio of the subfund's total disclosable costs (excluding overdraft interest) to the average net assets of the sub-fund. The OCF is intended to provide a reliable figure which gives the most accurate measure of what it costs to invest in a subfund and is calculated based on the last period's figures.

In line with the Investment Association "Disclosure of Fund Charges and Costs" circular published July 2020, the OCF quoted includes costs associated with investment in Packaged Retail and Insurance-based Investment Products (PRIIPs).

Class C Accumulation Shares

| | 2024 | 2020 | 2010 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 2021 (pence per | 2020 (pence per | 2019 (pence per |
| | share) | share) | share) |
| Change in Net Asset Value Per Sha | are | | |
| Opening net asset | | | |
| value per share | 345.30 | 338.24 | 330.95 |
| Return before | | | |
| operating charges* | 22.71 | 11.66 | 11.64 |
| Operating charges | (5.00) | (4.60) | (4.35) |
| Return after operating | | | |
| charges* | 17.71 | 7.06 | 7.29 |
| Distributions | (15.01) | (15.51) | (14.53) |
| Distributions on accumulation | | | |
| shares | 15.01 | 15.51 | 14.53 |
| Closing net asset value | | | |
| per share | 363.01 | 345.30 | 338.24 |
| * after direct transaction | | | |
| costs of**: | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Performance | | | |
| Return after charges | 5.13% | 2.09% | 2.20% |
| Other Information | | | |
| Closing net asset value (£'000) | 578,319 | 774,089 | 743,769 |
| Closing number of shares | 159,313,929 | 224,179,373 | 219,892,810 |
| Operating charges† | 1.51% | 1.30% | 1.30% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.03% | 0.01% | 0.01% |
| Prices | | | |
| Highest share price | 368.77 | 368.75 | 343.19 |
| Lowest share price | 277.08 | 338.31 | 321.78 |

- Direct transaction costs are stated after deducting the proportion of the amounts collected from dilution adjustments or dilution levies that relate to direct transaction costs. A negative transactions costs figure might arise where there is a timing difference between inflows and the settlement of the resultant purchases.
- [†] Operating charges, otherwise known as the OCF is the ratio of the subfund's total disclosable costs (excluding overdraft interest) to the average net assets of the sub-fund. The OCF is intended to provide a reliable figure which gives the most accurate measure of what it costs to invest in a subfund and is calculated based on the last period's figures.

In line with the Investment Association "Disclosure of Fund Charges and Costs" circular published July 2020, the OCF quoted includes costs associated with investment in Packaged Retail and Insurance-based Investment Products (PRIIPs).

SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR (SRRI)



The sub-fund is ranked as 4 because funds and portfolios holding similar assets have experienced medium rises and falls in value over the past five years. Please note that even the lowest ranking does not mean a risk-free investment.

The Synthetic Risk and Reward Indicator demonstrates where the sub-fund ranks in terms of its potential risk and reward. The higher the rank the greater the potential reward but the greater the risk of losing money. It is based on past data, may change over time and may not be a reliable indication of the future risk profile of the sub-fund.

LEVERAGE

The sub-fund may use derivatives for the purposes of efficient portfolio management as part of its investment strategy which generates some leverage within the sub-fund. The sub-fund may use currency forward transactions to reduce the risk of adverse movements in the exchange rate in which it holds investments to its base currency. The sub-fund may experience a small amount of leverage when using the permitted 10% of net asset value short term borrowing facility used in the course of the routine settlement of positions. The maximum leverage of the sub-fund calculated using the 'commitment leverage' methodology has therefore been set at 20%. The maximum leverage of the sub-fund calculated using the 'gross leverage' methodology has been set at 20%.

Leverage as at 28 February 2021

| Comm | itment Leverage | Gross Leverage | |
|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------|
| Actual | Max. Limit | Actual | Max. Limit |
| 0% | 20% | 0% | 20% |

During the financial year, the sub-fund has not employed any financial engineering structures, such as repurchase or reverse repurchase agreements, securities lending or borrowing, or cash borrowings and re-investment which can be used to create leverage. Nor does the sub-fund post or receive margin or collateral. The sub-fund has not granted any guarantees in relation to leveraging arrangements or any rights to reuse collateral. The sub-fund is considering the use of reverse repurchase agreements to facilitate cash management.

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE AND POLICY

The investment objective of the Premier Miton Multi-Asset Distribution Fund is to provide income together with capital growth over the long-term, being five years or more. Five years is also the minimum recommended period for holding shares in this sub-fund. This does not mean that the sub-fund will achieve the objective over this, or any other, specific time period and there is a risk of loss to the original capital invested.

Income is paid four times a year as dividend distributions.

The sub-fund aims to achieve its objective by investing in collective investment schemes (including those managed by the ACD and its affiliates and other regulated and unregulated funds) including open-ended investment companies, Exchange Traded Funds and closed ended investment companies (including investment trusts). These will invest in a broad range of underlying assets which will include bonds, company shares, property and alternative investments. The sub-fund will also invest in deposits, cash and near cash.

The sub-fund will maintain an exposure to different asset classes, but those exposures will vary as economic and market conditions change.

The sub-fund may also invest directly in transferable securities (including company shares and bonds). This will typically be where asset class exposure can be obtained more efficiently.

The sub-fund may invest in derivatives, warrants and forward transactions (whose value is based on the change in price of an underlying investment) for efficient portfolio management and investment purposes, including hedging (hedging is designed to offset the risk of another investment falling in price).

INVESTMENT REVIEW

PERFORMANCE

Over the last year, the Premier Miton Multi-Asset Distribution Fund returned 4.1% (Class A Income shares) compared to the sector (IA Mixed Investment 20% to 60% Shares sector) average return of 6.5%, in what was a very volatile and challenging year for UK and global equity markets. At the same time, the sub-fund continued to generate an attractive level of income, which is its primary aim.

Many funds sold in the UK are grouped into sectors by the Investment Association (the trade body that represents UK investment managers), to facilitate comparison between funds with broadly similar characteristics. The sub-fund is classified in the IA Mixed Investment 20% to 60% Shares sector, which we believe is a meaningful comparator to help investors assess the performance of the sub-fund.

MARKET REVIEW

As the Coronavirus started to spread more widely in Europe and then the US, so equity markets collapsed during March, as fears grew over the very negative impact this could have on economic growth. In response to the escalation of the Coronavirus, interest rates were slashed in the US as well as the UK. There was also an expansion of the quantitative easing programmes of buying government bonds in the US, the UK and Europe. The US Federal Reserve (Fed) also introduced a variety of packages to support markets, and in particular a number of measures to support the credit markets. Governments also introduced a range of massive fiscal stimulus packages to support economic growth. As well as equity markets weakening sharply, corporate bonds and credit markets also weakened as the financial system became very dislocated, until the Fed's measures kicked in to support the credit markets. Government bond markets initially performed well as they acted as a safe haven from equity markets, but then came under some pressure as the sizes of the fiscal measures became apparent, with the much higher budget deficits that would result. Towards the end of March, there was some recovery in equity and credit markets following the introduction of a substantial US stimulus package, with similar supportive measures announced in the UK and elsewhere.

Markets then continued to rebound over the summer, as the lockdowns eased across the globe to varying degrees and markets digested the flood of stimulus. Within equity markets, 'growth' companies continued to outperform, while 'value' equities dragged their heels. Geographically, US equities initially led the pack once again, while Asian, Emerging Market and European shares also did well. UK and Japan, as more 'value'- biased markets, struggled to keep up, though still performed well in absolute terms, while small and middle-sized companies generally outperformed large companies. Bonds also made positive returns as corporate bonds, asset-backed securities and specialist credit funds snapped back strongly, as investors returned after March's sell-off. Even Gilts and Treasuries initially performed well, helped by central bank buying and lingering fears of a virus resurgence. At the start of November, there was breakthrough news of vaccine success which proved the catalyst for reigniting asset values, especially global equity markets. The belief in a more visible path to a post-COVID environment was able to spur asset values and the Fund higher, with a sharp recovery in UK and global equity markets. UK equities, which had lagged due to 'value' characteristics and lingering concerns over Brexit performed particularly strongly. Equity markets continued to rally into 2021, though a sharp selloff in government bonds on growing concerns over inflationary fears did serve to dampen sentiment.

PORTFOLIO ACTIVITY

The sub-fund's equity weighting fell slightly over the period, partly due to market movements in early March, but we also took some profits following a rebound in share prices. Exposure to Asia fell, as we took profits on relative outperformance following the recovery in the markets. Although the sub-fund is now fully invested, cash was raised to close to 20% by the middle of March after we cut the sub-fund's exposure to bonds in early March before they sold off. We were then able to reinvest the proceeds back into the same bond assets at significantly lower prices and higher yields. As equities continued to rally following the March weakness, we reduced equities slightly further, taking profits in Japan, Europe and Emerging Markets. We maintained a relatively high weighting to UK equities as we thought the gloom surrounding the UK economy was priced in, while valuations were attractive. We also increased exposure to 'other' equities by topping up a global infrastructure fund on an attractive yield and strong recovery prospects.

We increased exposure to bonds following the volatility in March, particularly specialist credit strategies, as we believed these would provide a more reliable source of income than many equity markets. Indeed we added a new holding here via Cairn European Loans that invests in loans from European companies, with very little interest rate risk. However, we took some profits from Emerging Market Debt following a strong rally in this asset class. Property exposure was increased as we believed that niche property funds would provide an attractive source of income, and we added a number of holdings here. Firstly we added Supermarket Income REIT that invests in large high quality supermarkets, and secondly we initiated a position in Picton Property Income which has a focus on industrials. Lastly, more recently we added two new holdings in the primary care sector, in the form of Assura and Primary Health Properties.

As the year progressed, the sub-fund benefited from the strong recovery in equity markets, as many stocks that had suffered during the rolling lockdowns saw a strong rebound. However, we did take some gains in Emerging Markets equities, using the proceeds to top up the Asia ex-Japan exposure, as well as adding to European equities that had lagged, via a new holding in VT Downing European Unconstrained Income Fund. With credit having performed well, and with a deteriorating outlook for bonds, towards the end of the period we decided that is was becoming appropriate to reduce the sub-fund's exposure to bonds, particularly to specialist credits. Therefore we sharply reduced exposure here, for example selling out completely from TwentyFour Income and CVC Credit Partners European Opportunities.

OUTLOOK

We remain optimistic on the outlook for equities given the broadly successful vaccination programmes being rolled out in developed markets, with economies set to re-open in the near future. The ongoing record low interest rates and various monetary and fiscal stimulus measures implemented globally will likely also remain supportive for equity markets. The UK equity market has made good ground, but we retain an overweight as valuations remain appealing. The sub-fund maintains low interest rate sensitivity to bonds, while we favour niche property funds and believe the sub-fund can continue to provide an attractive level of income.

Source: Premier Fund Managers Limited, March 2021. The information provided and opinions expressed are those of the investment manager and can change. This information should not be interpreted as investment advice.

Performance data taken from FE Analytics. Basis: total return, net income reinvested, UK Sterling, Class A Income shares as at 28 February 2021. Reference to any particular investment does not constitute a recommendation to buy or sell the investment. On 20 January 2020, this sub-fund moved from a single pricing basis (mid) to a swing pricing basis. Performance could be shown on a combination of bid, mid or offer prices, depending on the period of reporting, and is shown net of fees with net income reinvested. Past performance is not a guide to future returns and there is a risk of loss to capital.

The top ten purchases and sales during the year were as follows:

| Purchases | Costs £'000 | Sales | Proceeds £'000 |
|--|----------------|---|-------------------|
| TwentyFour Dynamic | | TwentyFour Dynamic | |
| Bond 'I' | 79,000 | Bond 'I' | 113,750 |
| Fidelity Funds - Emerging | | Fidelity Funds - Emerging | |
| Market Total Return Debt | 67,250 | Market Total Return Debt | 99,250 |
| Semper Total Return Fund Angel Oak Multi-Strategy | 59,500 | Angel Oak Multi-Strategy Income Institutional Class | |
| Income | 53,232 | Founder Distributing | 92,232 |
| Angel Oak Multi-Strategy | , | TCW Income Fund | 74,622 |
| Income Institutional Class | | Fidelity MoneyBuilder | |
| Founder Distributing | 51,000 | Dividend Fund | 57,400 |
| CIFC Global Floating Rate | | Schroder Income 'Z' | 51,000 |
| Credit Fund | 43,000 | GAM UK Equity Income | 47,200 |
| TCW Income Fund | 35,500 | PIMCO Select UK Income | , |
| TCW Income Fund | | Bond | 45,215 |
| IGHG-QD | 34,872 | Magna Emerging Markets | |
| Fidelity MoneyBuilder | | 'B' | 41,950 |
| Dividend Fund | 32,800 | Franklin UK Equity Income | ! |
| Schroder Income 'Z' | 32,000 | 'W' | 40,950 |
| Total purchases during the year were | 937,653 | Total sales during the year were | 1,201,461 |
| the year were | 331,033 | the year welle | 1,201,401 |

PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS

As at 28 February 2021

| Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | COLLECTIVE INVESTMENT SCHEMES 85.06% (81.79%) | | |
| | Alternative 0.00% (1.01%) | | |
| | Bonds 38.03% (32.41%) | | |
| 39,712 | Alpha Fair Oaks Dynamic 'P' | 37,954 | 3.58 |
| 601,471 | Angel Oak Multi-Strategy Income | 54,035 | 5.08 |
| 39,793,835 | BNY Mellon Emerging Markets Debt Total Return | 38,894 | 3.66 |
| 125,000 | Cairn European Loan Fund | 13,120 | 1.24 |
| 58,040 | CIFC Global Floating Rate Credit Fund | 55,008 | 5.17 |
| 19,772 | CIFC Long/Short Credit Fund | 19,698 | 1.86 |
| 12,153,053 | Fidelity Funds - Emerging Market Total Return Debt | 12,396 | 1.17 |
| 1,324,968 | Ninety One Multi-Asset Credit Income | 26,844 | 2.53 |
| 320,000 | Pictet - Strategic Credit | 32,224 | 3.04 |
| 2,233,469 | Polar Capital Global Convertible | 26,690 | 2.51 |
| 635,296 | Semper Total Return Fund | 54,534 | 5.13 |
| 27,942 | TCW Income Fund IGHG-QD | 28,896 | 2.72 |
| 31,574 | TwentyFour Dynamic Bond 'I' | 3,594 | 0.34 |
| , | _ | 403,887 | 38.03 |
| | Emerging Markets - Equities 2.47% (4.19%) | | |
| 1,838,006 | Goodhart Partners Horizon HMG Global Emerging Markets | 17,332 | 1.63 |
| 788,590 | Magna Emerging Markets 'B' | 8,932 | 0.84 |
| | _ | 26,264 | 2.47 |
| | Europe - Equities 5.09% (4.37%) | | |
| 7,329,008 | Montanaro European Income | 15,559 | 1.47 |
| 1,613,386 | Polar Capital European ex-UK Income 'S' | 15,376 | 1.45 |
| 21,652,941 | VT Downing European Unconstrained | | |
| ,, | Income Fund 'F' | 23,045 | 2.17 |
| ,, | Income Fund 'F' | 23,045 53,980 | 2.17 5.09 |
| ,,- | Far East - Equities 2.54% (3.45%) | | |
| 64,435 | = | | 5.09 |
| , , | Far East - Equities 2.54% (3.45%) | 53,980 | 5.09 |
| 64,435 | Far East - Equities 2.54% (3.45%) Prusik Asian Equity Income | 53,980 7,884 | 5.09 0.74 1.14 |
| 64,435 88,751 | Far East - Equities 2.54% (3.45%) Prusik Asian Equity Income Prusik Asian Equity Income 'B' | 53,980 7,884 12,155 | 5.09 |
| 64,435 88,751 | Far East - Equities 2.54% (3.45%) Prusik Asian Equity Income Prusik Asian Equity Income 'B' | 7,884 12,155 7,045 | 0.74 1.14 0.66 |
| 64,435 88,751 8,422,415 | Far East - Equities 2.54% (3.45%) Prusik Asian Equity Income Prusik Asian Equity Income 'B' Schroder Asian Income 'Z' | 7,884 12,155 7,045 | 0.74 1.14 0.66 |
| 64,435 88,751 8,422,415 | Far East - Equities 2.54% (3.45%) Prusik Asian Equity Income Prusik Asian Equity Income 'B' Schroder Asian Income 'Z' Global - Equities 2.51% (1.52%) | 7,884 12,155 7,045 27,084 | 0.74 1.14 0.66 2.54 |
| 64,435 88,751 8,422,415 | Far East - Equities 2.54% (3.45%) Prusik Asian Equity Income Prusik Asian Equity Income 'B' Schroder Asian Income 'Z' Global - Equities 2.51% (1.52%) | 7,884 12,155 7,045 27,084 | 5.09 0.74 1.14 0.66 2.54 |
| 64,435 88,751 | Far East - Equities 2.54% (3.45%) Prusik Asian Equity Income Prusik Asian Equity Income 'B' Schroder Asian Income 'Z' Global - Equities 2.51% (1.52%) BNY Mellon Global Infrastructure Income | 7,884 12,155 7,045 27,084 | 5.09 0.74 1.14 0.66 2.54 |
| 64,435 88,751 8,422,415 33,431,182 | Far East - Equities 2.54% (3.45%) Prusik Asian Equity Income Prusik Asian Equity Income 'B' Schroder Asian Income 'Z' Global - Equities 2.51% (1.52%) BNY Mellon Global Infrastructure Income Japan - Equities 1.48% (3.22%) Coupland Cardiff Japan Income & Growth | 7,884 12,155 7,045 27,084 26,671 26,671 | 5.09 0.74 1.14 0.66 2.54 2.51 |

| Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % |
|------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | United Kingdom - Commercial Property 0.98% (0.84%) | | |
| 8,513,021 | AEW UK Core Property Fund 'C' | 10,372 | 0.98 |
| | - | 10,372 | 0.98 |
| | United Kingdom - Equities 31.96% (30.78%) | | |
| 38,477,842 | Fidelity MoneyBuilder Dividend Fund | 42,403 | 3.99 |
| 35,646,209 | Franklin UK Equity Income 'W' | 51,455 | 4.85 |
| 4,178,635 | GAM UK Equity Income | 36,347 | 3.42 |
| 42,652,278 | Man GLG UK Income Fund | 46,405 | 4.38 |
| 17,107,502 | MI Downing Monthly Income | 18,852 | 1.78 |
| 19,034,922 | Montanaro UK Income | 40,316 | 3.80 |
| 72,172,254 | Schroder Income 'Z' | 45,620 | 4.30 |
| 9,650,000 | Supermarket Income REIT | 10,519 | 0.99 |
| 21,501,249 | TB Wise Evenlode Income | 47,193 | 4.45 |
| | - | 339,110 | 31.96 |
| | INVESTMENT TRUSTS 14.61% (10.49%) | | |
| | Alternative 1.87% (2.07%) | | |
| 4,112,166 | GCP Asset Backed Income Fund | 3,750 | 0.35 |
| 2,482,474 | Psource Structured Debt ¹ | - | _ |
| 8,417,583 | UK Mortgages | 5,976 | 0.56 |
| 11,600,000 | VPC Specialty Lending Investments | 10,231 | 0.96 |
| | | 19,957 | 1.87 |
| | Bonds 2.37% (2.96%) | | |
| 4,000,000 | Doric Nimrod Air Three | 1,592 | 0.15 |
| 3,210,000 | Doric Nimrod Air Two | 2,440 | 0.23 |
| 1,728,521 | NB Global Monthly Income | 1,452 | 0.14 |
| 17,791,942 | TwentyFour Income | 19,660 | 1.85 |
| | - | 25,144 | 2.37 |
| | Property 10.37% (5.46%) | | |
| 16,590,000 | Assura | 12,426 | 1.18 |
| 16,028,191 | Empiric Student Property | 12,117 | 1.14 |
| 14,973,070 | Impact Healthcare REIT | 16,320 | 1.54 |
| 3,656,017 | Picton Property Income | 3,162 | 0.30 |
| 8,076,357 | Primary Health Properties | 12,228 | 1.15 |
| 9,500,000 | Real Estate Credit Investments | 13,396 | 1.27 |
| 20,247,984 | Schroder Real Estate Investment Trust | 8,302 | 0.78 |
| 655,763 | Secure Income REIT | 2,112 | 0.20 |
| 10,613,588 | Starwood European Real Estate | 9,489 | 0.89 |
| 20,415,052 | Target Healthcare REIT | 20,347 | 1.92 |
| | · | 109,899 | 10.37 |
| | | | |
| | Total Value of Investments | 1,058,101 | 99.67 |
| | Net Other Assets | 3,486 | 0.33 |
| | Total Net Assets | 1,061,587 | 100.00 |
| | | | |

PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS

As at 28 February 2021

Figures in brackets represent sector distribution at 29 February 2020.

Securities are admitted to an official stock exchange listing or traded on another regulated market unless otherwise stated.

¹ Securities in liquidation/delisted.

STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

For the year ended 28 February 2021

| | Notes | £'000 | 28/02/21 £'000 | £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---|--------|---------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|
| Income | itotes | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 |
| Net capital losses | 4 | | (595) | | (21,704) |
| Revenue | 5 | 55,596 | | 68,900 | |
| Expenses Interest payable and | 6 | (9,965) | | (12,510) | |
| similar charges | _ | (18) | - | (3) | |
| Net revenue before taxation | | 45,613 | | 56,387 | |
| Taxation | 7 _ | (4,693) | - | (3,877) | |
| Net revenue after taxation | | | 40,920 | - | 52,510 |
| Total return before distributions | | | 40,325 | | 30,806 |
| Distributions | 8 | | (54,614) | | (66,419) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders | | | | • | |
| from investment activities | | : | (14,289) | : | (35,613) |

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

For the year ended 28 February 2021

| | 28/02/21 | | 29/02/20 | | |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| | Note | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | | 1,441,575 | | 1,439,513 |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares | | 106,561 | | 321,538 | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | | (502,199) | | (321,840) | |
| | | | (395,638) | | (302) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities | | | (14,289) | | (35,613) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation shares Unclaimed distributions | 8 | | 29,939 | | 37,975 2 |
| | | - | | | |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | = | 1,061,587 | | 1,441,575 |

| BAL | AN0 | CE S | HEET |
|-----|-----|------|------|
| | | | |

| As at 28 February 2021 | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| ASSETS | Notes | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
| Fixed assets: | | | |
| Investments | | 1,058,101 | 1,330,338 |
| Current assets: | | | |
| Debtors | 9 | 51,777 | 63,633 |
| Cash and bank balances | 10 | 8,541 | 84,972 |
| Total assets | | 1,118,419 | 1,478,943 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Creditors: | | | |
| Bank overdrafts | 11 | (15,288) | - |
| Distribution payable | | | |
| on income shares | 8 | (4,544) | (7,525) |
| Other creditors | 12 | (37,000) | (29,843) |
| Total liabilities | | (56,832) | (37,368) |
| Net assets attributable to | | | <u>—</u> |
| shareholders | | 1,061,587 | 1,441,575 |

The notes on pages 93 to 97 are an integral part of these financial statements. On behalf of Premier Portfolio Managers Limited.

Gregor Craig Director (of the ACD) Ian West Director (of the ACD)

30 June 2021

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting, distribution and risk management policies for Notes 1 to 3 are provided in the Aggregated Notes to the Financial Statements section on pages 8 to 9.

4. NET CAPITAL GAINS/(LOSSES)

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Non-derivative securities* | (2,288) | (23,272) |
| Other currency gains | 16 | _ |
| Transaction charges | (3) | (10) |
| Capital management fee rebates | 1,680 | 1,578 |
| Net capital losses | (595) | (21,704) |

^{*}Includes realised losses of £19,278,626 and unrealised gains of £16,991,381 (2020: realised gains of £1,035,737 and unrealised losses of £24,308,179). The realised gains/(losses) on investments in the accounting period includes amounts previously recognised as unrealised gains in the prior accounting period.

5. REVENUE

| | 28/02/21 | 29/02/20 |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
| | £'000 | £'000 |
| Bank interest | 8 | 192 |
| Franked distributions | 12,004 | 22,648 |
| Franked PID revenue | 490 | 1,587 |
| Management fee rebates | 43 | 128 |
| Offshore dividend CIS revenue | 8,195 | 9,688 |
| Offshore interest CIS revenue | 25,135 | 20,296 |
| Overseas dividends | 3,640 | 4,888 |
| Unfranked distributions | 3,074 | 7,157 |
| Unfranked PID revenue | 3,007 | 2,316 |
| | 55,596 | 68,900 |

6. EXPENSES

| | 28/02/21 | 29/02/20 |
|---|----------|----------|
| | £'000 | £'000 |
| Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD and agents of either of them: | | |
| ACD's periodic charge | 9,469 | 11,929 |
| | 9,469 | 11,929 |
| Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary and agents of either of them: | | |
| Depositary's fees | 125 | 174 |
| Safe custody fees | 26 | 16 |
| | 151 | 190 |
| Other expenses: | | |
| Administration fees | _ | 1 |
| Auditor's remuneration | 5 | 6 |
| Electronic messaging fees | 60 | 47 |
| Legal fees | _ | 1 |
| Printing fees | 52 | 55 |
| Registration fees | 228 | 281 |
| | 345 | 391 |
| Total expenses | 9,965 | 12,510 |

Irrecoverable VAT is included in the above expenses where relevant.

7. TAXATION

(a) The tax charge comprises:

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Current tax: | | |
| Corporation tax | 4,693 | 3,899 |
| Prior year adjustment | | (22) |
| Total current tax (note 7 (b)) | 4,693 | 3,877 |
| Deferred tax (note 7 (c)) | | |
| Total taxation | 4,693 | 3,877 |

(b) Factors affecting the tax charge for the year:

The tax charge for the year differs from the special 20% rate of corporation tax applicable to Open-Ended Investment Companies (OEICs). The differences are explained below:

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Net revenue before taxation | 45,613 | 56,387 |
| | 45,613 | 56,387 |
| Return on ordinary activities multiplied by the special rate of corporation tax of 20% (2020: 20%) | 9,123 | 11,277 |
| Effects of: | | |
| Franked UK dividends and distributions not subject to taxation | (4,138) | (6,785) |
| Non-taxable overseas dividends | (652) | (899) |
| Prior year adjustment | _ | (22) |
| Taxation due to timing differences | 24 | (10) |
| Tax effect on capital management fee rebates | 336 | 316 |
| Total tax charge (note 7 (a)) | 4,693 | 3,877 |
| (c) Deferred tax | | |
| Provision at the start of the year | _ | _ |
| Deferred tax charge in the year | _ | |
| Provision at the end of the year | _ | |

Authorised OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains made within the subfund. $\label{eq:capital} % \begin{subfigure}[t]{0.5\textwidth} \end{subfigure} % \begin{subfigure}[t]{0.5\textwidth} \end{subfigu$

Factors that may affect the future tax charge:

The sub-fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £nil (2020: £nil) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that the sub-fund will obtain relief for these in the future so no deferred tax asset has been recognised.

8. DISTRIBUTIONS

The distributions take into account revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprise:

| | 00/00/04 | 00/00/00 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
| First interim distribution | 6,436 | 6,501 |
| | , | |
| First interim accumulation | 8,490 | 8,529 |
| Second interim distribution | 6,195 | 8,112 |
| Second interim accumulation | 8,026 | 10,893 |
| Third interim distribution | 5,338 | 6,258 |
| Third interim accumulation | 6,977 | 8,419 |
| Final distribution | 4,544 | 7,525 |
| Final accumulation | 6,446 | 10,134 |
| | 52,452 | 66,371 |
| Add: Revenue deducted on | | |
| cancellation of shares | 2,829 | 2,051 |
| Deduct: Revenue received on | | |
| issue of shares | (667) | (2,003) |
| Net distributions for the year | 54,614 | 66,419 |
| Interest payable and similar charges | 18 | 3 |
| | 54,632 | 66,422 |
| | | |

The difference between the net revenue after taxation and the amounts distributed comprises:

| Distributions | 54,614 | 66,419 |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Equalisation on underlying funds | 3,729 | 1,398 |
| Expenses offset against capital | 9,965 | 12,511 |
| Net revenue after taxation | 40,920 | 52,510 |
| distributed comprises. | | |

Under the 2014 SORP section 3.71, it is now acceptable not to take into account marginal tax relief in determining the distribution. This policy has been applied to the sub-fund for the current accounting period.

9. DEBTORS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Accrued revenue | 2,590 | 8,320 |
| Amounts receivable for issue of shares | 1,029 | 4,879 |
| CIS income tax recoverable | 10 | 102 |
| Management fee rebates receivable | 876 | 786 |
| PID income tax recoverable | 3 | 46 |
| Sales awaiting settlement | 47,269 | 49,500 |
| | 51,777 | 63,633 |
| | | |

10. CASH AND BANK BALANCES

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sterling | 8,539 | 84,969 |
| Overseas balances | 2 | 3 |
| | 8,541 | 84,972 |

11. BANK OVERDRAFTS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sterling | 15,288 | _ |
| | 15,288 | |

| 12. OTHER CREDITORS | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
| Accrued expenses | 937 | 1,101 |
| Amounts payable for cancellation of shares | 6,055 | 7,108 |
| Corporation tax payable | 180 | 1,834 |
| Purchases awaiting settlement | 29,828 | 19,800 |
| | 37,000 | 29,843 |

13. RELATED PARTIES

The aggregate monies received by the ACD through the issue of shares and paid on cancellation of shares are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders on page 92.

Premier Fund Managers Limited, as an associate of Premier Portfolio Managers Limited, had the following shareholdings in the sub-fund held on behalf of its private clients:

| | Held at 28/02/21 | Change in a year | Held at 29/02/20 |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Class B Income Shares | 1,425 | _ | 1,425 |

A shareholder may be able to exercise significant influence over the financial and operating policies of the sub-fund and as such is deemed to be a related party. At the balance sheet date the following shareholder held a material interest in the sub-fund.

Premier Fund Managers Limited

0.00% (2020: 0.00%)

14. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingent liabilities or outstanding commitments at the balance sheet date (2020: £nil).

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

In pursuing the sub-fund's investment objective, the main risks arising from the sub-fund's financial instruments are market price, currency, interest rate, liquidity, and credit risk.

Market Price Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

At 28 February 2021, if the price of the investments held by the sub-fund increased or decreased by 5%, with all other variables remaining constant, then the net assets attributable to shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £52,905,054 (2020: £66,516,881).

Currency Risk

The sub-fund held investments in collective investment schemes denominated in foreign currencies in addition to cash, bank balances and bank overdrafts, at the balance sheet date. There was in addition some foreign currency exposure within the sub-fund's holdings of collective investment schemes who hold assets denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that their balance sheet and total returns can be affected by exchange rate fluctuations. Forward currency FX contracts can be used to reduce the exposure of exchange rate movements in the assets of the holdings in collective investment schemes. The Portfolio of Investments on pages 90 to 91, shows that 1.95% (2020: 1.49%) of the sub-fund's investments were denominated in a foreign currency while nil% (2020: nil%) of the sub-fund's portfolio consists of forward currency FX contracts.

Currency exposure as at 28 February 2021

| Currency | Portfolio of investments £'000 | Net other assets £'000 | Total £'000 | Total exposure % |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| US dollar | 20,038 | 2 | 20,040 | 1.89 |
| | 20,038 | 2 | 20,040 | 1.89 |
| Sterling | 1,038,063 | 3,484 | 1,041,547 | 98.11 |
| Total | 1,058,101 | 3,486 | 1,061,587 | 100.00 |

Currency exposure as at 29 February 2020

| Currency | Portfolio of investments £'000 | Net other assets £'000 | Total £'000 | Total exposure % |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| US dollar | 21,447 | 3 | 21,450 | 1.49 |
| | 21,447 | 3 | 21,450 | 1.49 |
| Sterling | 1,308,891 | 111,234 1 | 1,420,125 | 98.51 |
| Total | 1,330,338 | 111,237 1 | 1,441,575 | 100.00 |

At 28 February 2021, if the value of Sterling increased or decreased by 1% against all currencies, with all other variables remaining constant, then the net assets attributable to shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £200,408 (2020: £214,496).

Interest Rate Risk

The sub-fund does not have any direct interest rate risk as the majority of financial assets are in collective investment schemes, which do not pay interest. However, some of the underlying collective investment scheme investments may be directly or indirectly exposed to interest rate risk. At the year end 42.92% (2020: 41.03%) of the Portfolio of Investments was held in bond funds.

The interest-bearing financial assets of the sub-fund are bank balances, on which interest is calculated at a variable rate by reference to Sterling bank deposit rates or the international equivalent.

Liquidity Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

Credit Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS continued

Fair Value of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

There is no material difference between the carrying values and the fair values of the financial assets and liabilities of the sub-fund disclosed in the balance sheet where applicable.

| Valuation technique as at 28 February 2021 | Level 1 £'000 | Level 2 £'000 | Level 3 Tota £'000 £'00 |
|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Collective Investment Schemes | 842,247 | 50,336 | - 892,58 |
| Equities | 165,518 | _ | - 165,51 |
| | 1,007,765 | 50,336 | - 1,058,10 |
| Valuation technique as at 29 February 2020 | Level 1 £'000 | Level 2 £'000 | Level 3 Tota £'000 £'00 |
| Assets | | | |
| Collective Investment Schemes | 1,131,022 | 58,484 | - 1,189,50 |
| Equities | 140,832 | _ | - 140,83 |
| | 1,271,854 | 58,484 | - 1,330,33 |

Level 1: The unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e., developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Inputs are unobservable (i.e., for which market data is unavailable for the asset or liability).

Derivatives and Forward Transactions

The sub-fund does not hold any derivatives or forward transactions that could materially impact the value of the sub-fund.

The Investment Adviser does not currently use derivative instruments to hedge the investment portfolio against risk.

16. SHARE CLASSES

The sub-fund currently has five types of share. The AMC on each share class is as follows:

| Class A Income & Accumulation Shares: | 1.50% |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Class B Income Shares: | 1.00% |
| Class C Income & Accumulation Shares: | 0.75% |

The following table shows the shares in issue during the year:

| Class A Shares | Income | Accumulation |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Opening Shares | 10,977,887 | 15,978,466 |
| Shares Created | 307,958 | 811,326 |
| Shares Liquidated | (915,812) | (4,271,270) |
| Shares Converted | (167,545) | (12,583) |
| Closing Shares | 10,202,488 | 12,505,939 |
| | | |
| Class B Shares | Income | |
| Class B Shares Opening Shares | Income 2,220,382 | |
| | | |
| Opening Shares | 2,220,382 | |
| Opening Shares Shares Created | 2,220,382 237,313 | |

| Class C Shares | Income | Accumulation |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening Shares | 214,107,889 | 224,179,373 |
| Shares Created | 19,424,129 | 16,587,550 |
| Shares Liquidated | (81,784,889) | (82,340,211) |
| Shares Converted | (1,065,708) | 887,217 |
| Closing Shares | 150,681,421 | 159,313,929 |

The net asset value, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in issue are given in the Fund Information on pages 85 to 87. All share classes have the same rights on winding up. The taxation and income are apportioned equally based on the weighted proportion of each share class.

The distribution per share class is given in the distribution tables on pages 98 to 99.

17. PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

The following tables show portfolio transactions and their associated transaction costs. For more information about the nature of these costs please refer to the additional portfolio transaction cost information on page 85 to 87.

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Analysis of total purchase costs: | | |
| Purchases ¹ in year before transaction costs | 937,369 | 408,515 |
| Commissions: | | |
| CIS total value paid | 83 | _ |
| Equities total value paid | 13 | 3 |
| Taxes: | | |
| CIS total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value paid | 188 | 3 |
| Total purchase costs | 284 | 6 |
| Gross purchases total | 937,653 | 408,521 |
| | | |
| Analysis of total sale costs: | | |
| Gross sales¹ before transaction costs | 1,201,595 | 473,353 |
| Commissions: | | |
| CIS total value paid | (96) | _ |
| Equities total value paid | (16) | (94) |
| Taxes: | | |
| CIS total value paid | (22) | _ |
| Equities total value paid | | (1) |
| Total sales costs | (134) | (95) |
| Total sales net of transaction costs | 1,201,461 | 473,258 |
| | | |

¹ Excluding corporate actions

17. PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS continued

| | 28/02/21 | 29/02/20 |
|--|----------|----------|
| | % | % |
| Analysis of total purchase costs: | | |
| Commissions: | | |
| CIS percentage of average NAV | 0.01 | _ |
| CIS percentage of purchases | 0.01 | _ |
| Equities percentage of average NAV | - | _ |
| Equities percentage of purchases | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Taxes: | | |
| CIS percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| CIS percentage of purchases | _ | _ |
| Equities percentage of average NAV | 0.02 | _ |
| Equities percentage of purchases | 0.20 | 0.01 |
| Analysis of total sale costs: | | |
| Commissions: | | |
| CIS percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| CIS percentage of sales | 0.01 | _ |
| Equities percentage of average NAV | _ | 0.01 |
| Equities percentage of sales | 0.02 | 0.06 |
| Taxes: | | |
| CIS percentage of average NAV | - | _ |
| CIS percentage of sales | - | _ |
| Equities percentage of average NAV | _ | _ |
| Equities percentage of sales | - | - |
| Analysis of total costs percentage of average NAV: | | |
| Commissions | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Taxes | 0.02 | _ |

As at the balance sheet date, the average portfolio dealing spread was 0.16% (2020: 0.11%) based on their value at noon on 26 February 2021. This spread represents the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by reference to the offer price.

DISTRIBUTION TABLES

For the period from 1 March 2020 to 31 May 2020

First interim dividend distribution in pence per share

Class A Income Shares

| | | | Distrib | ution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/07/20 | 26/07/19 |
| Group 1 | 1.4359 | _ | 1.4359 | 1.4187 |
| Group 2 | 0.3441 | 1.0918 | 1.4359 | 1.4187 |

Class A Accumulation Shares

| | | | Amount Ac | cumulated |
|---------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/07/20 | 26/07/19 |
| Group 1 | 3.9789 | _ | 3.9789 | 3.7542 |
| Group 2 | 1.7022 | 2.2767 | 3.9789 | 3.7542 |

Class B Income Shares

| | | | Distri | bution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/07/20 | 26/07/19 |
| Group 1 | 2.9319 | _ | 2.9319 | 2.8707 |
| Group 2 | 0.5806 | 2.3513 | 2.9319 | 2.8707 |

Class C Income Shares

| | | | Distribution Paid | |
|---------|------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/07/20 | 26/07/19 |
| Group 1 | 2.9843 | _ | 2.9843 | 2.9088 |
| Group 2 | 1.2387 | 1.7456 | 2.9843 | 2.9088 |

Class C Accumulation Shares

| | | | Amount Acc | cumulated |
|---------|------------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/07/20 | 26/07/19 |
| Group 1 | 3.7363 | _ | 3.7363 | 3.4837 |
| Group 2 | 1.6348 | 2.1015 | 3.7363 | 3.4837 |

For the period from 1 June 2020 to 31 August 2020

Second interim dividend distribution in pence per share

Class A Income Shares

| | | | Distrib | ution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/10/20 | 28/10/19 |
| Group 1 | 1.4615 | _ | 1.4615 | 1.7497 |
| Group 2 | 0.7660 | 0.6955 | 1.4615 | 1.7497 |

Class A Accumulation Shares

| | | | Amount Ac | cumulated |
|---------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/10/20 | 28/10/19 |
| Group 1 | 4.0998 | _ | 4.0998 | 4.6784 |
| Group 2 | 3.4777 | 0.6221 | 4.0998 | 4.6784 |

Class B Income Shares

| | | Dis | | tribution Paid | |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|----------------|--|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/10/20 | 28/10/19 | |
| Group 1 | 2.9860 | _ | 2.9860 | 3.5603 | |
| Group 2 | 0.7143 | 2.2717 | 2.9860 | 3.5603 | |

Class C Income Shares

| | | | Dis | tribution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/10/20 | 28/10/19 |
| Group 1 | 3.0400 | _ | 3.0400 | 3.6182 |
| Group 2 | 1.6507 | 1.3893 | 3.0400 | 3.6182 |

Class C Accumulation Shares

| | | | Amount Ac | cumulated |
|---------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/10/20 | 28/10/19 |
| Group 1 | 3.8515 | _ | 3.8515 | 4.3768 |
| Group 2 | 2.1490 | 1.7025 | 3.8515 | 4.3768 |

For the period from 1 September 2020 to 30 November 2020

Third interim dividend distribution in pence per share

Class A Income Shares

| | | | | oution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/01/21 | 28/01/20 |
| Group 1 | 1.3811 | _ | 1.3811 | 1.3680 |
| Group 2 | 0.3521 | 1.0290 | 1.3811 | 1.3680 |

Class A Accumulation Shares

| | | | Amount Ac | cumulated |
|---------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/01/21 | 28/01/20 |
| Group 1 | 3.9208 | _ | 3.9208 | 3.7059 |
| Group 2 | 1.7202 | 2.2006 | 3.9208 | 3.7059 |

Class B Income Shares

| | | | Distrib | oution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/01/21 | 28/01/20 |
| Group 1 | 2.8234 | _ | 2.8234 | 2.7727 |
| Group 2 | 0.9962 | 1.8272 | 2.8234 | 2.7727 |

Class C Income Shares

| | | | Distrib | oution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/01/21 | 28/01/20 |
| Group 1 | 2.8735 | _ | 2.8735 | 2.8122 |
| Group 2 | 1.0579 | 1.8156 | 2.8735 | 2.8122 |

Class C Accumulation Shares

| | | | Amount | Accumulated |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/01/21 | 28/01/20 |
| Group 1 | 3.6834 | _ | 3.6834 | 3.4454 |
| Group 2 | 1.6549 | 2.0285 | 3.6834 | 3.4454 |

For the period from 29 November 2020 to 28 February 2021

Final dividend distribution in pence per share

Class A Income Shares

| | | | Distrib | oution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/04/21 | 28/04/20 |
| Group 1 | 1.3853 | _ | 1.3853 | 1.6387 |
| Group 2 | 0.4347 | 0.9506 | 1.3853 | 1.6387 |

Class A Accumulation Shares

| | | | Amount Ac | cumulated |
|---------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/04/21 | 28/04/20 |
| Group 1 | 3.9764 | _ | 3.9764 | 4.4848 |
| Group 2 | 2.7731 | 1.2033 | 3.9764 | 4.4848 |

Class B Income Shares

| | | | Distrib | oution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/04/21 | 28/04/20 |
| Group 1 | 2.8311 | _ | 2.8311 | 3.3397 |
| Group 2 | 1.1435 | 1.6876 | 2.8311 | 3.3397 |

Class C Income Shares

| | | | Distrib | ution Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/04/21 | 28/04/20 |
| Group 1 | 2.8830 | _ | 2.8830 | 3.3959 |
| Group 2 | 1.2011 | 1.6819 | 2.8830 | 3.3959 |

Class C Accumulation Shares

| | | | Amount Ac | cumulated |
|---------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/04/21 | 28/04/20 |
| Group 1 | 3.7342 | _ | 3.7342 | 4.2008 |
| Group 2 | 1.7909 | 1.9433 | 3.7342 | 4.2008 |

FUND INFORMATION

The Comparative Tables on pages 100 and 101 give the performance of each active share class in the sub-fund.

The 'Return after charges' disclosed in the Comparative Tables is calculated as the return after operating charges per share divided by the opening net asset value per share. It differs from the sub-fund's performance disclosed in the ACD's report which is calculated based on the latest published price.

Portfolio transaction costs are incurred when investments are bought or sold by a fund in order to achieve the investment objective. These transaction costs affect an investor in different ways depending on whether they are joining, leaving or continuing with their investment in the sub-fund.

Direct transaction costs include broker commission and taxes. Broker commission includes the fee to a broker to execute the trades and research

In addition, there are indirect portfolio transaction costs arising from the 'dealing spread' – the difference between the buying and selling prices of underlying investments in the portfolio. Unlike shares whereby broker commissions and stamp duty are paid by the sub-fund on each transaction, other types of investments (such as collective investment schemes, bonds, money instruments, derivatives) do not have separately identifiable transaction costs; these costs form part of the dealing spread. Dealing spreads vary considerably depending on the transaction value and money market sentiment.

COMPARATIVE TABLES

For the financial year ended 28 February 2021 Class B Income Shares

| | 2021 (pence per share) | 2020 (pence per share) | 2019 (pence per share) |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Change in Net Asset Value Per Sha | ire | | |
| Opening net asset value per share | 186.48 | 187.05 | 193.76 |
| Return before operating charges* | 30.79 | 4.33 | (2.13) |
| Operating charges | (3.42) | (3.51) | (3.53) |
| Return after operating charges* | 27.37 | 0.82 | (5.66) |
| Distributions on income shares | (1.82) | (1.39) | (1.05) |
| Closing net asset value per share | 212.03 | 186.48 | 187.05 |
| * after direct transaction costs of **: | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.09 |
| Performance | | | |
| Return after charges | 14.68% | 0.44% | (2.92)% |
| Other Information | | | |
| Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges† Direct transaction costs | 6,107 2,880,148 1.87% 0.05% | 15,057 8,074,341 1.79% 0.01% | 26,628 14,236,230 1.84% 0.05% |
| Prices | | | |
| Highest share price Lowest share price | 218.90 151.03 | 206.47 186.21 | 200.25 176.69 |

- ** Direct transaction costs are stated after deducting the proportion of the amounts collected from dilution adjustments or dilution levies that relate to direct transaction costs. A negative transactions costs figure might arise where there is a timing difference between inflows and the settlement of the resultant purchases.
- [†] Operating charges, otherwise known as the OCF is the ratio of the subfund's total disclosable costs (excluding overdraft interest) to the average net assets of the sub-fund. The OCF is intended to provide a reliable figure which gives the most accurate measure of what it costs to invest in a subfund and is calculated based on the last period's figures.
 - In line with the Investment Association "Disclosure of Fund Charges and Costs" circular published July 2020, the OCF quoted includes costs associated with investment in Packaged Retail and Insurance-based Investment Products (PRIIPs).

FUND INFORMATION

COMPARATIVE TABLES (continued)

For the financial year ended 28 February 2021

Class C Income Shares

| | 2021 (pence per share) | 2020 (pence per share) | 2019 (pence per share) |
|--|--|--|--|
| Change in Net Asset Value Per Sha | ire | | |
| Opening net asset value per share | 186.67 | 187.25 | 193.96 |
| Return before operating charges* | 30.88 | 4.31 | (2.13) |
| Operating charges | (2.99) | (3.03) | (3.05) |
| Return after operating charges* | 27.89 | 1.28 | (5.18) |
| Distributions on income shares | (2.29) | (1.86) | (1.53) |
| Closing net asset value per share | 212.27 | 186.67 | 187.25 |
| * after direct transaction costs of**: | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.09 |
| Performance | | | |
| Return after charges | 14.94% | 0.68% | (2.67)% |
| Other Information | | | |
| Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges† Direct transaction costs | 28,813 13,573,863 1.62% 0.05% | 50,621 27,117,825 1.54% 0.01% | 64,667 34,535,982 1.59% 0.05% |
| Prices | 0.0376 | 0.01/6 | 0.03/6 |
| | 219.39 | 206.89 | 200.69 |
| Highest share price Lowest share price | 151.21 | 186.44 | 177.02 |

- Direct transaction costs are stated after deducting the proportion of the amounts collected from dilution adjustments or dilution levies that relate to direct transaction costs. A negative transactions costs figure might arise where there is a timing difference between inflows and the settlement of the resultant purchases.
- [†] Operating charges, otherwise known as the OCF is the ratio of the subfund's total disclosable costs (excluding overdraft interest) to the average net assets of the sub-fund. The OCF is intended to provide a reliable figure which gives the most accurate measure of what it costs to invest in a subfund and is calculated based on the last period's figures.

In line with the Investment Association "Disclosure of Fund Charges and Costs" circular published July 2020, the OCF quoted includes costs associated with investment in Packaged Retail and Insurance-based Investment Products (PRIIPs).

Class C Accumulation Shares

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | (pence per share) | (pence per share) | (pence per share) |
| Change in Net Asset Value Per Sha | | Silaie) | 3Hare) |
| • | | | |
| Opening net asset value per share | 196.22 | 194.95 | 200.33 |
| Return before operating charges* | 32.78 | 4.43 | (2.23) |
| Operating charges | (3.19) | (3.16) | (3.15) |
| Return after operating charges* | 29.59 | 1.27 | (5.38) |
| Distributions | (2.42) | (1.94) | (1.59) |
| Distributions on accumulation shares | 2.42 | 1.94 | 1.59 |
| Closing net asset value per share | 225.81 | 196.22 | 194.95 |
| * after direct transaction costs of**: | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.09 |
| Performance | | | |
| Return after charges | 15.08% | 0.65% | (2.69)% |
| Other Information | | | |
| Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges† | 92,282 40,867,107 1.62% | 111,376 56,761,097 1.54% | 130,514 66,946,066 1.59% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.05% | 0.01% | 0.05% |
| Prices | | | |
| Highest share price | 232.55 | 216.71 | 207.28 |
| Lowest share price | 158.97 | 194.16 | 183.23 |

- Direct transaction costs are stated after deducting the proportion of the amounts collected from dilution adjustments or dilution levies that relate to direct transaction costs. A negative transactions costs figure might arise where there is a timing difference between inflows and the settlement of the resultant purchases.
- [†] Operating charges, otherwise known as the OCF is the ratio of the subfund's total disclosable costs (excluding overdraft interest) to the average net assets of the sub-fund. The OCF is intended to provide a reliable figure which gives the most accurate measure of what it costs to invest in a subfund and is calculated based on the last period's figures.

In line with the Investment Association "Disclosure of Fund Charges and Costs" circular published July 2020, the OCF quoted includes costs associated with investment in Packaged Retail and Insurance-based Investment Products (PRIIPs).

SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR (SRRI) Typically lower rewards Lower risk 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

The sub-fund is ranked as 5 because funds and portfolios holding similar assets have experienced medium to high rises and falls in value over the past five years. Please note that even the lowest ranking does not mean a risk-free investment.

The Synthetic Risk and Reward Indicator demonstrates where the sub-fund ranks in terms of its potential risk and reward. The higher the rank the greater the potential reward but the greater the risk of losing money. It is based on past data, may change over time and may not be a reliable indication of the future risk profile of the sub-fund.

LEVERAGE

The sub-fund may use derivatives for the purposes of efficient portfolio management as part of its investment strategy which generates some leverage within the sub-fund. The sub-fund may use currency forward transactions to reduce the risk of adverse movements in the exchange rate in which it holds investments to its base currency. In addition, the sub-fund may experience a small amount of leverage when using the permitted 10% of net asset value short term borrowing facility used in the course of the routine settlement of positions. The maximum leverage of the sub-fund calculated using the 'commitment leverage' methodology has therefore been set at 20%. The maximum leverage of the sub-fund calculated using the 'gross leverage' methodology has been set at 20%.

Leverage as at 28 February 2021

| Commitment Leverage | | Gre | oss Leverage |
|---------------------|-----|--------|--------------|
| Actual Max. Limit | | Actual | Max. Limit |
| 0% | 20% | 0% | 20% |

During the financial year, the sub-fund has not employed any financial engineering structures, such as repurchase or reverse repurchase agreements, securities lending or borrowing, or cash borrowings and re-investment which can be used to create leverage. Nor does the sub-fund post or receive margin or collateral. The sub-fund has not granted any guarantees in relation to leveraging arrangements or any rights to reuse collateral. The sub-fund is considering the use of reverse repurchase agreements to facilitate cash management.

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE AND POLICY

The investment objective of the Premier Miton Multi-Asset Global Growth Fund is to provide capital growth over the long-term, being five years or more. Five years is also the minimum recommended period for holding shares in this sub-fund. This does not mean that the sub-fund will achieve the objective over this, or any other, specific time period and there is a risk of loss to the original capital invested.

The sub-fund will achieve this by investing at least 70% of the sub-fund in collective investment schemes (including those managed by the ACD and its affiliates and other regulated and unregulated funds) including open-ended investment companies, Exchange Traded Funds and closed ended investment companies (including investment trusts). These will invest in a broad range of global underlying assets which will include company shares, bonds, property, and alternative investments. The sub-fund will also invest in deposits, cash and near cash and may invest in structured investments.

It is expected that the sub-fund's allocation to company shares will generally exceed the allocation to any other asset class, but if, in the Investment Adviser's opinion, it is appropriate the allocation to fixed income investments may exceed that of company shares.

The sub-fund may also invest directly in transferable securities (including company shares and bonds). This will typically be where asset class exposure can be obtained more efficiently.

The sub-fund may invest in derivatives, warrants and forward transactions (whose value is based on the change in price of an underlying investment) for investment purposes as well as for efficient portfolio management, including hedging (hedging is designed to offset the risk of another investment falling in price).

INVESTMENT REVIEW

PERFORMANCE

The Premier Miton Multi-Asset Global Growth Fund produced a total return of +14.3% (class B income shares) over the year compared to the sector (IA Flexible Investment sector) return of +13.0%, in what was a very volatile year for UK and global equity markets.

Many funds sold in the UK are grouped into sectors by the Investment Association (the trade body that represents UK investment managers), to facilitate comparison between funds with broadly similar characteristics. The sub-fund is classified in the IA Flexible Investment sector, which we believe is a meaningful comparator to help investors assess the performance of the sub-fund.

MARKET REVIEW

As the Coronavirus started to spread more widely in Europe and then the US, so equity markets collapsed during March, as fears grew over the very negative impact this could have on economic growth. In response to the escalation of the Coronavirus, interest rates were slashed in the US as well as the UK. There was also an expansion of the quantitative easing programmes of buying government bonds in the US, the UK and Europe. The US Federal Reserve (Fed) also introduced a variety of packages to support markets, and in particular a number of measures to support the credit markets. Governments also introduced a range of massive fiscal stimulus packages to support economic growth. As well as equity markets weakening sharply, corporate bonds and credit markets also weakened as the financial system became very dislocated, until the Fed's measures kicked in to support the credit markets. Towards the end of March, there was some recovery in equity and credit markets following the introduction of a substantial US stimulus package, with similar supportive measures announced in the UK and elsewhere.

Markets then continued to rebound over the summer, as the lockdowns eased across the globe to varying degrees and markets digested the flood of stimulus. Within equity markets, 'growth' companies continued to outperform, while 'value' equities dragged their heels. Geographically, US equities initially led the pack once again, while Asian, Emerging Market and European shares also did well. UK and Japan, as more 'value'- biased markets, struggled to keep up, though still performed well in absolute terms, while small and middle-sized companies generally outperformed large companies. Bonds also made positive returns as corporate bonds, asset-backed securities and specialist credit funds snapped back strongly, as investors returned after March's sell-off. At the start of November, there was breakthrough news of vaccine success which proved the catalyst for reigniting asset values, especially global equity markets. The belief in a more visible path to a post-COVID environment was able to spur asset values and the sub-fund higher, with a sharp recovery in UK and global equity markets. UK equities, which had lagged due to 'value' characteristics and lingering concerns over Brexit performed particularly strongly. Equity markets continued to rally into 2021, though a sharp selloff in government bonds on growing concerns over inflationary fears did serve to dampen sentiment.

PORTFOLIO ACTIVITY

Exposure to equities was increased towards the end of March, as we took advantage of the sharp sell-off and the more attractive valuations. In particular, we added to UK and Japanese equities. To fund the higher equity weightings, we cut back exposure to the Alternative Strategy funds, which involved selling out of a number of holdings. These funds, with little market directional risk, had been held as insurance assets as we had viewed equities as being in expensive territory, and with the world having moved into lockdown, we felt it was time to 'claim' on that insurance and secure some very attractive long-term investments instead. This also applies to the convertibles exposure, which we had also held as a defensive alternative to equities and withstood the sell-off well.

The sub-fund's performance was hampered initially in the market sell-off until early April, as the bias to UK equities and sterling proved more out of favour compared to the US market and the US dollar. The sub-fund performed broadly in-line with markets through to the end of October. By maintaining the positioning that initially hampered in March, this helped fuel a recovery in the fortunes of the sub-fund from November onwards as vaccine roll-out and the conclusion of Brexit negotiations enabled the sub-fund to gain ground. With limited exposure to the high growth US sectors, and a reasonable allocation to some of the 'value' equities across most regions, the sub-fund was able to edge ahead of the sector.

As equities continued to recover over the summer, we did take some profits out of regions that had performed well, such as Europe, the UK and Japan, but given the highly attractive value we saw locked up across the sub-fund's holdings, we did not feel the need to cut back sharply from the end-of-March levels. Our conversations with underlying fund managers invariably reveal a collection of assets that are materially undervalued, and therefore have the potential for very useful long-term returns. They look even more appealing compared to the historically low returns being offered by cash. We also took the opportunity to add to a global infrastructure fund where valuations appeared attractive.

For the first time in the sub-fund's history, we also took some exposure in a bond fund. This is a fund specialising in asset-backed securities that was hit fairly hard in March – much more than warranted by any actual damage to its assets. It has begun to recover, but we think there is still a long way to go. We believed it could generate equity-like returns, but with lower risk and less correlation with equities. Within Alternative Assets we sold out of Hipgnosis Songs, the music royalties' fund which had held up well in the crisis, but we believed better opportunities were now available. In contrast, after taking some profits in equities, we added a new position in physical gold via Invesco Physical Gold ETC (Exchange Traded Commodity). We have chosen this vehicle as it is backed by an actual allocation to physical gold (not just derivative contracts) and is also one of the most attractively priced options for tracking the gold price. We see gold as an insurance asset that can act as a useful alternative to cash.

There was then relatively little market activity through to mid-January, as the sub-fund benefited from the strong recovery in equity markets, as many stocks that had suffered during the rolling lockdowns saw a strong rebound on the prospects of economies reopening. However, we did take some gains on UK and Japanese equities, using the proceeds to top up the Asia ex-Japan exposure. Subsequently, we consolidated the Asian exposure, selling out completely from Schroder Asian Total Return 'C' that had served the sub-fund well. Another sub-fund change was switching out of a US equity fund with a 'value' tilt (Fidelity American Special Situations 'W'), to a fund employing a more disciplined approach to the 'value' slant (IFSL Sanlam US Dividend Fund).

OUTLOOK

We remain optimistic on the outlook for equities given the broadly successful vaccination programmes being rolled out in developed markets, with economies set to re-open in the near future. The ongoing record low interest rates and various monetary and fiscal stimulus measures implemented globally will likely also remain supportive for equity markets. The UK equity market has made good ground, but we retain an overweight as valuations remain appealing. When we look at where the sub-fund is underweight — most obviously expensive looking US high-growth stocks, we continue to believe that underweighting them remains the safest course of action, despite the recent weaker trend already seen here.

Source: Premier Portfolio Managers Limited, March 2021. The information provided and opinions expressed are those of the investment manager and can change. This information should not be interpreted as investment advice.

Performance data taken from FE Analytics. Basis: total return, net income reinvested, UK Sterling, Class B income shares as at 28 February 2021. Reference to any particular investment does not constitute a recommendation to buy or sell the investment. On 20 January 2020, this sub-fund moved from a single pricing basis (mid) to a swing pricing basis. Performance could be shown on a combination of bid, mid or offer prices, depending on the period of reporting, and is shown net of fees with net income reinvested. Past performance is not a guide to future returns and there is a risk of loss to capital.

The top ten purchases and sales during the year were as follows:

| Purchases | Costs £'000 | Sales | Proceeds £'000 |
|---|----------------|---|-------------------|
| VT Downing European Unconstrained Income | | Polar Capital European ex-UK Income 'S' | 5,839 |
| Fund 'F' | 4,160 | GLG UK ICVC - | |
| Vanguard FTSE Developed | 2.000 | Undervalued Assets Fund | 5,640 |
| Europe ex-UK UCITS ETF | 3,909 | Oyster Continental | 4.700 |
| Semper Total Return 'I' GBP | 2 715 | European ex-UK Income | 4,799 |
| | 3,715 | TB Wise Evenlode Income | 4,735 |
| Invesco Physical Gold ETC | 2,944 | VT Teviot UK Smaller | |
| BNY Mellon Global | 2 075 | Companies | 4,690 |
| Infrastructure Income | 2,875 | Baillie Gifford European 'B' | 4 205 |
| GLG UK ICVC - Undervalued Assets Fund | 2,785 | Schroder Asian Total | 4,385 |
| IFSL Sanlam US Dividend | 2,763 | Return 'C' | 4,375 |
| Fund | 2,600 | Vanguard FTSE Developed | 4,373 |
| Montanaro UK Income | • | Europe ex-UK UCITS ETF | 4,116 |
| Polar Capital European | 2,250 | Lazard Global Equity | 4,110 |
| ex-UK Income 'S' | 2,100 | Franchise Fund | 3,300 |
| Sanlam US Absolute | 2,100 | Coupland Cardiff Japan | 3,300 |
| Return | | Income & Growth GBP | |
| Accumulation | 1,880 | Founder | 3,280 |
| | , | | |
| Total purchases during the year were | 45,824 | Total sales during the year were | 113,991 |

PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS

| As at 28 February 202: | As | at 28 | February 1 | 2021 |
|------------------------|----|-------|------------|------|
|------------------------|----|-------|------------|------|

| Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % |
|-----------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | COLLECTIVE INVESTMENT SCHEMES 89.63% (89.17%) | | |
| | Alternative 5.12% (7.40%) | | |
| 18,515 | Invesco Physical Gold ETC | 2,266 | 1.78 |
| 1,387,452 | Man GLG UK Absolute Value | 1,772 | 1.39 |
| 270,818 | Sanlam US Absolute Return | 2 402 | 4.05 |
| | Accumulation | 2,482 | 1.95 |
| | | 6,520 | 5.12 |
| | Asia - Equities 0.00% (12.46%) | | |
| | Asia (ex-Japan) 12.92% (0.00%) | | |
| 289,061 | Coupland Cardiff Asia Alpha 'I' | 3,819 | 3.00 |
| 81,461 | Fidelity Asian Smaller Companies 'Y' | 2,535 | 1.99 |
| 1,176,945 | Hermes Asia ex-Japan Equity 'F' | 3,660 | 2.88 |
| 27,518 | Prusik Asian Equity Income 'B' | 3,769 | 2.96 |
| 2,854,625 | Schroder Small Cap Discovery 'Z' | 2,655 | 2.09 |
| | | 16,438 | 12.92 |
| | Bonds 1.86% (0.00%) | | |
| 27,614 | Semper Total Return 'I' GBP | 2,370 | 1.86 |
| | | 2,370 | 1.86 |
| | Emerging Markets - Equities 6.75% (6.71%) | | |
| 378,505 | Goodhart Partners Horizon HMG | | |
| | Global Emerging Markets | 3,569 | 2.81 |
| 396,584 | Pacific North of South Emerging | F 013 | 2.04 |
| | Markets All Cap Equity | 5,013 8,582 | 3.94 6.75 |
| | | 0,302 | 0.73 |
| | Europe - Equities 9.50% (10.30%) | | |
| 133,022 | Baillie Gifford European 'B' | 3,570 | 2.81 |
| 1,926,354 | Montanaro European Income | 4,090 | 3.22 |
| 4,146,162 | VT Downing European Unconstrained Income Fund 'F' | 4,413 | 3.47 |
| | — | | 9.50 |
| | | 12,073 | 3.30 |
| | Global - Equities 14.03% (12.76%) | | |
| 4,647,534 | BNY Mellon Global Infrastructure Income | 3,708 | 2.92 |
| 30,074 | Lazard Global Equity Franchise Fund | 3,860 | 3.03 |
| 37,057 | Polar Capital Biotechnology | 1,081 | 0.85 |
| 960,383 | Polar Capital Global Insurance 'E' | 5,319 | 4.18 |
| 17,549 | RobecoSAM Smart Materials — | 3,877 | 3.05 |
| | | 17,845 | 14.03 |
| | Global Convertibles 0.55% (2.12%) | | |
| 610 | Shenkman Finsbury Global Convertible | | |
| | Bond | 699 | 0.55 |
| | | 699 | 0.55 |
| 407.000 | Japan - Equities 14.27% (13.32%) | | |
| 197,863 | Coupland Cardiff Japan Income & Growth GBP Founder | 3,068 | 2.41 |
| 324,629 | Eastspring Japan Smaller Companies | 4,938 | 3.88 |
| 3,031,001 | GLG Japan Core Alpha 'C' | 5,241 | 4.12 |
| -,, | | ٠,= . ١ | |

| Holding | Investment | Market Value £'000 | Total Value of Sub-Fund % |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | |
| 3,952,432 | Japan - Equities continued Lindsell Train Japanese Equity | 4,909 | 3.86 |
| 5,952,452 | Linuseii Irain Japanese Equity | 18,156 | 14.27 |
| | | 10,150 | 14.27 |
| | North America - Equities 6.60% (5.69%) | | |
| 926,483 | Arbrook/G10 American Equities | 1,333 | 1.05 |
| 4,710 | Royce US Small Cap Opportunity Fund | 1,406 | 1.11 |
| 2,452,830 | Sanlam US Dividend Fund | 2,588 | 2.03 |
| 200,385 | THB US Opportunities 'I' | 3,060 | 2.41 |
| | United Kingdom - Commercial Property 1.17% (0.98%) | 8,387 | 6.60 |
| 1,224,449 | AEW UK Core Property Fund 'C' | 1,492 | 1.17 |
| , , | • • | 1,492 | 1.17 |
| | | _, | |
| | United Kingdom - Equities 16.86% (17.43%) | | |
| 3,558,732 | GLG UK ICVC - Undervalued Assets Fund | 4,566 | 3.59 |
| 966,642 2,452,325 | LF Tellworth UK Smaller Companies Fund Montanaro UK Income | 1,331 5,194 | 1.05 4.08 |
| 1,746,841 | TB Wise Evenlode Income | 3,834 | 3.01 |
| 4,133,042 | VT Teviot UK Smaller Companies | 6,532 | 5.13 |
| 1,155,612 | - | 21,457 | 16.86 |
| | INVESTMENT TRUSTS 9.46% (10.53%) | · | |
| | Alternative 1.42% (2.33%) | | |
| 838,096 | CATCo Reinsurance Opportunities 'C' | 283 | 0.22 |
| 1,250,262 | EJF Investments | 1,525 | 1.20 |
| | | 1,808 | 1.42 |
| | Emerging Markets 2.26% (3.28%) | | |
| 1,290,000 | Mobius Investment Trust | 1,387 | 1.09 |
| 2,162,500 | Scotgems | 1,492 | 1.17 |
| | | 2,879 | 2.26 |
| | Japan 1.13% (1.13%) | | |
| 1,345,000 | AVI Japan Opportunity Trust | 1,432 | 1.13 |
| | _ | 1,432 | 1.13 |
| | UK Smaller Companies 4.65% (3.79%) | | |
| 1,546,590 | Downing Strategic Micro-Cap | | |
| _, , | Investment Trust | 1,052 | 0.83 |
| 500,000 | Merian Chrysalis Investment | 1,015 | 0.80 |
| 2,000,000 | Odyssean Investment Trust | 2,499 | 1.96 |
| 580,000 | River & Mercantile UK Micro Cap Investment | 1 246 | 1.06 |
| | investment - | 1,346 | |
| | | 5,912 | 4.65 |
| | Total Value of Investments | 126,050 | 99.09 |
| | Net Other Assets | 1,152 | 0.91 |
| | Total Net Assets | 127,202 | 100.00 |
| | = | | |

PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS

As at 28 February 2021

Figures in brackets represent sector distribution at 29 February 2020.

Securities are admitted to an official stock exchange listing or traded on another regulated market unless otherwise stated.

STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

For the year ended 28 February 2021

| | Notes | £'000 | 28/02/21 £'000 | £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---|-------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|
| Income | | | | | |
| Net capital gains | 4 | | 17,005 | | 1,008 |
| Revenue | 5 | 3,167 | | 3,669 | |
| Expenses | 6 | (1,288) | | (1,754) | |
| Interest payable and similar charges | _ | (1) | _ | | |
| Net revenue before taxation | | 1,878 | | 1,915 | |
| Taxation | 7 _ | | _ | | |
| Net revenue after taxation | | - | 1,878 | - | 1,915 |
| Total return before | | | | | |
| distributions | | | 18,883 | | 2,923 |
| Distributions | 8 | | (1,897) | | (1,915) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders | | | | | |
| from investment activities | | = | 16,986 | = | 1,008 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

For the year ended 28 February 2021

| | Note | £'000 | 28/02/21 £'000 | £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|------|----------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | | 177,054 | | 221,809 |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares | | 25,770 | | 42,047 | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | | (93,757) | | (88,975) | |
| | | | (67,987) | | (46,928) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities | | | 16,986 | | 1,008 |
| Retained distributions on accumulation shares | 8 | _ | 1,149 | _ | 1,165 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | = | 127,202 | = | 177,054 |

| | | | IEET | |
|--|--|--|------|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| As at 28 February 2021 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| ASSETS | Notes | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
| Fixed assets: | | | |
| Investments | | 126,050 | 176,517 |
| Current assets: | | | |
| Debtors | 9 | 1,399 | 2,009 |
| Cash and bank balances | 10 | 2,384 | 2,665 |
| Total assets | | 129,833 | 181,191 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Creditors: | | | |
| Bank overdrafts | 11 | (1,147) | (737) |
| Distribution payable on income shares | 8 | (118) | (224) |
| Other creditors | 12 | (1,366) | (3,176) |
| Total liabilities | | (2,631) | (4,137) |
| Net assets attributable to | | | |
| shareholders | | 127,202 | 177,054 |

The notes on pages 107 to 111 are an integral part of these financial statements.

On behalf of Premier Portfolio Managers Limited.

Gregor Craig Director (of the ACD)

30 June 2021

Ian West Director (of the ACD)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting, distribution and risk management policies for Notes 1 to 3 are provided in the Aggregated Notes to the Financial Statements section on pages 8 to 9.

4. NET CAPITAL GAINS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Non-derivative securities* | 16,796 | 903 |
| Forward currency contracts | _ | (2) |
| Other currency gains/(losses) | 116 | (19) |
| Transaction charges | (3) | (10) |
| Capital management fee rebates | 96 | 136 |
| Net capital gains | 17,005 | 1,008 |

^{*}Includes realised losses of £923,556 and unrealised gains of £17,719,821 (2020: realised losses of £6,835,764 and unrealised gains of £7,736,792). The realised gains/loss on investments in the accounting period include amounts previously recognised as unrealised gains in the prior accounting period.

5. REVENUE

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Bank interest | 1 | 6 |
| Franked distributions | 602 | 1,081 |
| Franked UK dividends | 102 | 96 |
| Management fee rebates | 116 | 136 |
| Offshore dividend CIS revenue | 2,135 | 2,011 |
| Offshore interest CIS revenue | 66 | _ |
| Overseas dividends | 81 | 252 |
| Unfranked distributions | 64 | 87 |
| | 3,167 | 3,669 |

6 EXPENSES

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD and agents of either of them: | | |
| ACD's periodic charge | 1,154 | 1,571 |
| | 1,154 | 1,571 |
| Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary and agents of either of them: | | |
| Depositary's fees | 18 | 25 |
| Safe custody fees | 23 | 8 |
| | 41 | 33 |
| Other expenses: | | |
| Auditor's remuneration | 5 | 6 |
| Derivative charges | 1 | _ |
| Electronic messaging fees | 22 | 22 |
| Legal fees | _ | 1 |
| Printing fees | 8 | 9 |
| Registration fees | 57 | 112 |
| | 93 | 150 |
| Total expenses | 1,288 | 1,754 |

Irrecoverable VAT is included in the above expenses where relevant.

7. TAXATION

(a) The tax charge comprises:

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Current tax: | | |
| Overseas withholding tax | | |
| Total current tax (note 7 (b)) | _ | _ |
| Deferred tax (note 7 (c)) | _ | |
| Total taxation | | |

(b) Factors affecting the tax charge for the year:

The tax charge for the year differs from the special 20% rate of corporation tax applicable to Open-Ended Investment Companies (OEICs). The differences are explained below:

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Net revenue before taxation | 1,878 | 1,915 |
| | 1,878 | 1,915 |
| Return on ordinary activities multiplied by the special rate of corporation tax of 20% (2020: 20%) | 376 | 383 |
| Effects of: | | |
| Expenses not utilised in the year | 188 | 278 |
| Franked UK dividends and distributions not subject to taxation | (568) | (638) |
| Non-taxable overseas dividends | (16) | (50) |
| Taxation due to timing differences | 1 | _ |
| Tax effect on capital management fee rebates | 19 | 27 |
| Total tax charge (note 7 (a)) | | |
| (c) Deferred tax | | |
| Provision at the start of the year | _ | - |
| Deferred tax charge in the year | | _ |
| Provision at the end of the year | | _ |

Authorised OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains made within the subfund.

Factors that may affect the future tax charge:

The sub-fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £1,491,051 (2020: £1,303,139) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that the sub-fund will obtain relief for these in the future so no deferred tax asset has been recognised.

8. DISTRIBUTIONS

| The distributions take into account revenue receive | ed on the issu | o of charac |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| and revenue deducted on the cancellation of share. | | |
| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
| Interim distribution | 490 | 434 |
| Interim accumulation | 819 | 753 |
| Final distribution | 118 | 224 |
| Final accumulation | 330 | 412 |
| | 1,757 | 1,823 |
| Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares | 200 | 189 |
| Deduct: Revenue received on issue of shares | (60) | (97) |
| Net distributions for the year | 1,897 | 1,915 |
| Interest payable and similar charges | 1 | _ |
| | 1,898 | 1,915 |
| The difference between the net revenue after taxat distributed comprises: | ion and the an | nounts |
| Net revenue after taxation | 1,878 | 1,915 |
| Tax relief on expenses transferred to capital | 19 | _ |
| Distributions | 1,897 | 1,915 |
| 9. DEBTORS | | |
| | 28/02/21 | 29/02/20 |
| | £'000 | £'000 |
| Accrued revenue | 39 | 133 |
| Amounts receivable for issue of shares | 385 | 245 |

| | £'000 | £'000 |
|--|-------|-------|
| Accrued revenue | 39 | 133 |
| Amounts receivable for issue of shares | 385 | 245 |
| Management fee rebates receivable | 76 | 57 |
| Sales awaiting settlement | 899 | 1,574 |
| | 1,399 | 2,009 |
| | | |

10. CASH AND BANK BALANCES

| £'000 | £'000 |
|-------|--------------|
| 1,555 | 1,958 |
| 829 | 707 |
| 2,384 | 2,665 |
| | 1,555 829 |

11. BANK OVERDRAFTS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sterling | 336 | 48 |
| US dollar | 811 | 689 |
| | 1,147 | 737 |

12. OTHER CREDITORS

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Accrued expenses | 161 | 181 |
| Amounts payable for cancellation of shares | 1,085 | 2,995 |
| Purchases awaiting settlement | 120 | _ |
| | 1,366 | 3,176 |

13. RELATED PARTIES

The aggregate monies received by the ACD through the issue of shares and paid on cancellation of shares are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders on page 106.

Premier Fund Managers Limited, as an associate of Premier Portfolio Managers Limited, had the following shareholdings in the sub-fund held on behalf of its private clients:

| | Held at 28/02/21 | Change in a year | Held at 29/02/20 |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Class B Income Shares | 7,325 | (4,517,978) | 4,525,303 |
| Class C Income Shares | 80,191 | (5,610,612) | 5,690,803 |

A shareholder may be able to exercise significant influence over the financial and operating policies of the sub-fund and as such is deemed to be a related party. At the balance sheet date the following shareholder held a material interest in the sub-fund.

Premier Fund Managers Limited 0.15% (2020: 10.78%)

14. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingent liabilities or outstanding commitments at the balance sheet date (2020: £nil).

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

In pursuing the sub-fund's investment objective, the main risks arising from the sub-fund's financial instruments are market price, currency, interest rate, liquidity and credit risk.

Market Price Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

At 28 February 2021, if the price of the investments held by the sub-fund increased or decreased by 5%, with all other variables remaining constant, then the net assets attributable to shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £6,302,500 (2020: £8,825,867).

Currency Risk

The sub-fund held investments in collective investment schemes denominated in foreign currencies in addition to cash, bank balances and bank overdrafts at the balance sheet date. There was in addition some foreign currency exposure within the sub-fund's holdings of collective investment schemes who hold assets denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that their balance sheet and total returns can be affected by exchange rate fluctuations. Forward currency FX contracts can be used to reduce the exposure of exchange rate movements in the assets of the holdings in collective investment schemes. 12.48% (2020: 9.53%) of the sub-fund investments listed within the Portfolio of Investments on pages 104 to 105 are denominated in a foreign currency while nil% (2020: nil%) of the sub-fund's portfolio consists of forward currency FX contracts.

Currency exposure as at 28 February 2021

| Currency | Portfolio of investments £'000 | Net other assets £'000 | Total £'000 | Total exposure % |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Japanese yen | 4,909 | _ | 4,909 | 3.86 |
| US dollar | 10,836 | 18 | 10,854 | 8.53 |
| | 15,745 | 18 | 15,763 | 12.39 |
| Sterling | 110,305 | 1,134 | 111,439 | 87.61 |
| Total | 126,050 | 1,152 | 127,202 | 100.00 |

Currency exposure as at 29 February 2020

| Currency | Portfolio of investments £'000 | Net other assets £'000 | Total £'000 | Total exposure % |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Japanese yen | 5,927 | _ | 5,927 | 3.35 |
| US dollar | 10,931 | 18 | 10,949 | 6.18 |
| | 16,858 | 18 | 16,876 | 9.53 |
| Sterling | 159,659 | 519 | 160,178 | 90.47 |
| Total | 176,517 | 537 | 177,054 | 100.00 |

At 28 February 2021, if the value of Sterling increased or decreased by 1% against all currencies, with all other variables remaining constant, then the net assets attributable to shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £157,629 (2020: £168,756).

Interest Rate Risk

The sub-fund does not have any direct interest rate risk as the majority of financial assets are in collective investment schemes, which do not pay interest. However, some of the underlying collective investment scheme investments may be directly or indirectly exposed to interest rate risk. At the year end, 0.55% (2020: 2.13%) of the Portfolio of Investments were held in a convertible bond fund.

The interest-bearing financial assets of the sub-fund are bank balances, on which interest is calculated at a variable rate by reference to Sterling bank deposit rates or the international equivalent.

Liquidity Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

Credit Risk

Risk management policies surrounding this risk are discussed in note 3 on page 9.

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS continued

Fair Value of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

There is no material difference between the carrying values and the fair values of the financial assets and liabilities of the sub-fund disclosed in the balance sheet where applicable.

| Valuation technique as at 28 February 2021 | Level 1 £'000 | Level 2 £'000 | Level 3 £'000 | Total £'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Collective Investment Schemes | 112,526 | 1,492 | _ | 114,018 |
| Equities | 11,749 | 283 | _ | 12,032 |
| | 124,275 | 1,775 | - | 126,050 |
| Valuation technique as at 29 February 2020 | Level 1 £'000 | Level 2 £'000 | Level 3 £'000 | Total £'000 |
| Assets | | | | |
| Collective Investment Schemes | 157,033 | 1,732 | _ | 158,765 |
| Equities | 17,752 | _ | | 17,752 |
| | 174,785 | 1,732 | _ | 176,517 |

Level 1: The unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e., developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Inputs are unobservable (i.e., for which market data is unavailable for the asset or liability).

Derivatives and Forward Transactions

The sub-fund does not hold any derivatives or forward transactions that could materially impact the value of the sub-fund.

The Investment Adviser does not use derivative instruments to hedge the investment portfolio against risk.

16. SHARE CLASSES

The sub-fund currently has three types of share. The AMC on each share class is as follows:

| Class B Income Shares: | 1.00% |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Class C Income & Accumulation Shares: | 0.75% |

The following table shows the shares in issue during the year:

| Class B Shares | Income | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Opening Shares | 8,074,341 | |
| Shares Created | 1,128,462 | |
| Shares Liquidated | (6,110,391) | |
| Shares Converted | (212,264) | |
| Closing Shares | 2,880,148 | |
| | | |
| Class C Shares | Income | Accumulation |
| Class C Shares Opening Shares | Income 27,117,825 | Accumulation 56,761,097 |
| | | |
| Opening Shares | 27,117,825 | 56,761,097 |
| Opening Shares Shares Created | 27,117,825 3,683,012 | 56,761,097 8,862,358 |

The net asset value, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in issue are given in the Fund information on pages 100 to 101. All share classes have the same rights on winding up. The taxation and income are apportioned equally based on the weighted proportion of each share class.

The distribution per share class is given in the distribution tables on page 112.

17. PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

The following tables show portfolio transactions and their associated transaction costs. For more information about the nature of these costs please refer to the additional portfolio transaction cost information on page 100.

| | 28/02/21 £'000 | 29/02/20 £'000 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Analysis of total purchase costs: | | |
| Purchases¹ in year before transaction costs | 45,806 | 40,205 |
| Commissions: | | |
| CIS total value paid | 18 | 3 |
| Equities total value paid | _ | _ |
| Taxes: | | |
| CIS total value paid | - | - |
| Equities total value paid | | |
| Total purchase costs | 18 | 3 |
| Gross purchases total | 45,824 | 40,208 |
| | | |
| Analysis of total sale costs: | | |
| Gross sales¹ before transaction costs | 114,052 | 81,050 |
| Commissions: | | |
| CIS total value paid | (56) | (18) |
| Equities total value paid | (5) | (1) |
| Taxes: | | |
| CIS total value paid | _ | _ |
| Equities total value paid | | |
| Total sales costs | (61) | (19) |
| Total sales net of transaction costs | 113,991 | 81,031 |
| | | |

¹ Excluding corporate actions

| 17. PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS continued | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 28/02/21 | 29/02/20 | | | |
| % | % | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 0.01 | _ | | | |
| 0.05 | 0.01 | | | |
| _ | _ | | | |
| _ | _ | | | |
| | | | | |
| _ | _ | | | |
| _ | _ | | | |
| _ | _ | | | |
| - | - | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 0.04 | 0.01 | | | |
| 0.06 | 0.02 | | | |
| _ | _ | | | |
| 0.03 | 0.06 | | | |
| | | | | |
| _ | _ | | | |
| _ | _ | | | |
| _ | _ | | | |
| - | - | | | |
| | | | | |
| 0.05 | 0.01 | | | |
| _ | _ | | | |
| | 0.01 0.05 - - - - - - - 0.04 0.06 - 0.03 | | | |

As at the balance sheet date, the average portfolio dealing spread was 0.21% (2020: 0.39%) based on their value at noon on 26 February 2021. This spread represents the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by reference to the offer price.

DISTRIBUTION TABLES

For the period from 1 March 2020 to 31 August 2020

Interim dividend distribution in pence per share

Class B Income Shares

| | | | | Distribution Paid | |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|--|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/10/20 | 28/10/19 | |
| Group 1 | 1.3085 | _ | 1.3085 | 0.9425 | |
| Group 2 | 0.6020 | 0.7065 | 1.3085 | 0.9425 | |

Class C Income Shares

| | Net Income | | Dis | Distribution Paid | |
|---------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|--|
| | | Equalisation | 28/10/20 | 28/10/19 | |
| Group 1 | 1.5330 | _ | 1.5330 | 1.1679 | |
| Group 2 | 0.9358 | 0.5972 | 1.5330 | 1.1679 | |

Class C Accumulation Shares

| | | | Amount Accumulated | |
|---------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/10/20 | 28/10/19 |
| Group 1 | 1.6116 | _ | 1.6116 | 1.2134 |
| Group 2 | 1.0936 | 0.5180 | 1.6116 | 1.2134 |

For the period from 1 September 2020 to 28 February 2021

Final dividend distribution in pence per share

Class B Income Shares

| | | | Distribution | Payable/Paid |
|---------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/06/21 | 26/06/20 |
| Group 1 | 0.5082 | _ | 0.5082 | 0.4448 |
| Group 2 | 0.4085 | 0.0997 | 0.5082 | 0.4448 |

Class C Income Shares

| | | | Distribution Payable/Paid | |
|---------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/06/21 | 26/06/20 |
| Group 1 | 0.7606 | _ | 0.7606 | 0.6918 |
| Group 2 | 0.5068 | 0.2538 | 0.7606 | 0.6918 |

Class C Accumulation Shares

| | | | Amount Accumulated | |
|---------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------|
| | Net Income | Equalisation | 28/06/21 | 26/06/20 |
| Group 1 | 0.8086 | _ | 0.8086 | 0.7257 |
| Group 2 | 0.5322 | 0.2764 | 0.8086 | 0.7257 |